

L. W. Phillips

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Forty-Ninth Annual

HANDBOOK



1952

51

IHSAA
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1954

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1951 and ending June 30, 1952

Forty-Ninth Annual Handbook

1952

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

E. C. BOYD, President, Clinton
GEORGE T. ADAMSON, Sandborn
LOREN CHASTAIN, Central (Muncie)
C. H. ELLIOTT, Butler
WILLIAM W. WELCH, Star City

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner
R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Address by President E. C. Boyd.....	6
Athletic Council President.....	7
Athletic Council.....	8
Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History	16
Constitution	20
Rules and By Laws.....	29
Questions and Answers.....	43
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	79
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	114
Financial Report.....	119
FOOTBALL	126
High Schools Participating in 1951-52.....	126
1951 Indiana Conference Football Champions.....	128
Football Teams With Outstanding Records.....	129
CROSS COUNTRY	134
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	134
State Cross Country Meet Rules.....	136
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	137
State Cross Country Champions.....	140
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	142
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	143
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	143
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	144
WRESTLING	146
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	146
State Wrestling Meet Rules.....	148
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	149
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	154
Summary of Team Standings.....	155
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	155
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	155
State Wrestling Champions.....	156
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	157

SWIMMING	Page
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	158
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	159
State Swimming Champions.....	160
Summary of Team Standings.....	161
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	161
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	161
BASKETBALL	162
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	162
State Basketball Champions.....	182
Runner Up	183
Previous State Champions.....	184
Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	185
Mental Attitude Award Winner and Previous Winners.....	186
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	188
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	196
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	197
Results of State Tourney.....	198
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	200
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	202
Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney.....	204
TRACK AND FIELD.....	207
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	207
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	214
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	232
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	237
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	240
State Track and Field Champions.....	241
Track and Field Records.....	245
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	246
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	246
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet.....	247
GOLF	251
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	251
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	254
Results of State Golf Meets.....	256
State Golf Champions.....	258
Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets.....	260
Financial Report of State Golf Meet.....	260
Previous State Golf Champions.....	260

BOARD OF CONTROL



E. C. BOYD
President



GEORGE T. ADAMSON



C. H. ELLIOTT



WILLIAM W. WELCH



LOREN CHASTAIN



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President E. C. Boyd

In 1903, almost 50 years ago, the Indiana High School Athletic Association began as a voluntary organization of a few public high schools of Indiana, for the purpose of directing and encouraging high school sports and activities in which the competitive element of play predominates, without losing sight of their inherent educational values. Today almost all schools of Indiana which maintain secondary school curricula are members.

Since its beginning the sole purpose of the association has been to serve the high schools of the state by providing the right kind of leadership in all competitive sports. The I.H.S.A.A. has always placed emphasis on good school procedure in the conduct of athletic activities, and upon high standards of scholarship. Definite rules concerning enrollment, residence, and undue influence in securing and keeping athletes have been developed for one purpose only, to protect the individual member of the Association. Financial matters concerning the athletic activities of the members have always been handled honestly and with integrity. The high morale of the Association has been maintained throughout the years largely because of the democratic nature of the organization. All sizes and classes of schools are equally represented in the Athletic Council and on the Board of Control. The Council acts as a co-ordinator of state-wide opinion. Thinking school men always know that it is within their power to alter policies and rules through their chosen representatives if the change is acceptable to a majority of the member principals. The Association belongs in a real sense to the member schools. They organized it, they have maintained it, they will sustain it. In turn it has served them well for nearly 50 years.

As in other phases of our society we usually must pay for what we get. To accept the protection and the privileges of the I.H.S.A.A. implies loyal and courageous support of its program and its policies. To keep the Association strong necessitates the undivided support of all member schools. The schools of Indiana have a right to be proud of their Association.

Competition between widely separated parts of the state is possible without friction because the same regulatory pattern functions in all parts of the state as a result of the I.H.S.A.A. program. Officials clinics, rules clinics, coaches conferences, rules publications, bulletins, and films, along with many other I.H.S.A.A. sponsored activities make belonging to and working together within the Association, not only a privilege, but also a pleasure.

It has been my good fortune to work with and to become intimately acquainted with some of Indiana's finest school men in my connections with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and especially with Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Indiana schools should have no doubts about the future of their athletic program with men such as these devoting their time and efforts in its behalf.



R. B. MILLER
President Athletic Council

1952-53 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary)—1954
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1957
- Class 4—King Telle, Valparaiso—1956
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond, President—1955

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
- Class 2—Vacancy—1954
- Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Butler—1953
- Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
- Class 5—Vacancy—1956

District III

- Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1954
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1953
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Union (Modoc)—1957
- Class 2—Ary Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1956
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1954
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

District V

- Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sandborn—1953
- Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Worthington—1957
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
- Class 4—Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg—1955
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1954

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—160	Third—146	Fifth—155
Second—151	Fourth—164	TOTAL—776

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1951

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>Adams Central (Decatur)</p> <p>Akron</p> <p>Alamo</p> <p>Albany</p> <p>Albion</p> <p>Alexandria</p> <p>Alfordsville</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville)</p> <p>Ambia</p> <p>Amo</p> <p>Anderson: High St. Mary's</p> <p>Andrews</p> <p>Angola</p> <p>Arcola</p> <p>Argos</p> <p>Arlington</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point)</p> <p>Ashley</p> <p>Attica</p> <p>Atwood</p> <p>Auburn</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Austin</p> <p>Avilla</p> <p>Avon (Danville)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>Bainbridge</p> <p>Barr Twp. (Montgomery)</p> <p>Batesville</p>	<p>Battle Ground</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Beaver Dam (Akron)</p> <p>Bedford</p> <p>Beech Grove</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore)</p> <p>Bellmore (Rockville)</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</p> <p>Bentonville</p> <p>Berne</p> <p>Bicknell</p> <p>Bippus</p> <p>Birdseye</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento)</p> <p>Bloomfield</p> <p>Bloomington: High University</p> <p>Bluffton</p> <p>Boggstown</p> <p>Boone Grove</p> <p>Boonville</p> <p>Borden</p> <p>Boston</p> <p>Boswell</p> <p>Bourbon</p> <p>Bowers (Darlington)</p> <p>Bowling Green</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>Bridgeton</p> <p>Bright (Lawrenceburg)</p>	<p>Brighton (Howe)</p> <p>Bristol</p> <p>Bristow</p> <p>Brook</p> <p>Brookston</p> <p>Brookville</p> <p>Brownsburg</p> <p>Brownstown</p> <p>Brownsville</p> <p>Bruceville</p> <p>Bryant</p> <p>Buck Creek</p> <p>Buffalo</p> <p>Bunker Hill</p> <p>Burket</p> <p>Burlington</p> <p>Burnettsville</p> <p>Burney (Wabash)</p> <p>Butler</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>Cadiz (New Castle)</p> <p>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</p> <p>Cambridge City</p> <p>Camden</p> <p>Campbellsburg</p> <p>Cannelton</p> <p>Carlisle</p> <p>Carmel</p> <p>Carrollton (Flora)</p> <p>Carthage</p> <p>Cayuga</p>	<p>Center (Selma)</p> <p>Center Grove (Greenwood)</p> <p>Centerville</p> <p>Central (Madison)</p> <p>Chalmers</p> <p>Chandler</p> <p>Charlestown</p> <p>Charlottesville</p> <p>Chester Center (Keystone)</p> <p>Chesterton</p> <p>Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)</p> <p>Chili</p> <p>Chippewa (Wabash)</p> <p>Chrisney</p> <p>Churubusco</p> <p>Clarksburg</p> <p>Clarks Hill</p> <p>Clark Twp. (Franklin)</p> <p>Clay City</p> <p>Claypool</p> <p>Clayton</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)</p> <p>Clear Creek (Huntington)</p> <p>Clearspring (Norman)</p> <p>Clifford</p> <p>Clinton</p> <p>Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)</p> <p>Cloverdale</p> <p>Coal City</p> <p>Coalmont</p> <p>Coesse</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>Colfax</p> <p>Columbia City</p> <p>Columbus</p> <p>Concannon (W. Terre Haute)</p> <p>Concord Twp. (Elkhart)</p> <p>Concord Twp. (St. Joe)</p> <p>Connersville</p> <p>Converse-Jackson (Converse)</p> <p>Cortland</p> <p>Cory</p> <p>Corydon</p> <p>Covington</p> <p>Cowan</p> <p>Crawfordsville</p> <p>Cromwell</p> <p>Cross Plains</p> <p>Crothersville</p> <p>Crown Point</p> <p>Culver</p> <p>Cutler</p> <p>Cynthiana</p> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>Dale</p> <p>Daleville</p> <p>Dana</p> <p>Danville</p> <p>Darlington</p> <p>Dayton</p> <p>Decatur: High Catholic</p> <p>Decatur Central (Indpls.)</p> <p>Decker</p> <p>Decker Chapel (Decker)</p> <p>Deedsville</p> <p>Deer Creek (Camden)</p> <p>Delphi</p> <p>DeMotte</p> <p>Deputy</p> <p>DeSoto</p> <p>Dillsboro</p>	<p>Dover (Thorntown)</p> <p>Dubois</p> <p>Dugger</p> <p>Dunkirk</p> <p>Dupont</p> <p>Dyer</p> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>Earl Park</p> <p>E. Chicago: Roosevelt Washington</p> <p>Eastern (Greentown)</p> <p>Eaton</p> <p>Economy</p> <p>Eden (Greenfield)</p> <p>Edinburg</p> <p>Edison (E. Gary)</p> <p>Edwardsport</p> <p>Elberfeld</p> <p>Elizabeth</p> <p>Elkhart</p> <p>Ellettsville</p> <p>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</p> <p>Elnora</p> <p>Elwood</p> <p>Eminence</p> <p>English</p> <p>Epsom (Plainville)</p> <p>Etna Green</p> <p>Evansville: Bosse Central Lincoln</p> <p>Mater Dei</p> <p>Reitz</p> <p>Reitz Memorial</p> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>Fairbanks</p> <p>Fairland</p> <p>Fairmount</p>	<p>Fair Oaks</p> <p>Fairview (Falmouth)</p> <p>Farmersburg</p> <p>Farmland</p> <p>Fayetteville (Bedford)</p> <p>Fillmore</p> <p>Fishers</p> <p>Flat Rock</p> <p>Flint (Angola)</p> <p>Flora</p> <p>Folsomville</p> <p>Fontanet</p> <p>Forest</p> <p>Fort Branch</p> <p>Fortville</p> <p>Fort Wayne: Central Catholic Concordia North Side South Side</p> <p>Fountain City</p> <p>Fowler</p> <p>Francesville</p> <p>Francisco</p> <p>Frankfort</p> <p>Franklin (Wanamaker)</p> <p>Frankton</p> <p>Freedom</p> <p>Freeland Park (Fowler)</p> <p>Freelandville</p> <p>Freetown</p> <p>Fremont</p> <p>French Lick</p> <p>Fritchton (Vincennes)</p> <p>Fulton</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>Galveston</p> <p>Garrett</p> <p>Gary: Edison</p>	<p>Emerson</p> <p>Froebel</p> <p>Horace Mann</p> <p>Roosevelt</p> <p>Tolleston</p> <p>Wallace</p> <p>Wm. A. Wirt</p> <p>Gaston</p> <p>Geneva</p> <p>Georgetown</p> <p>Gilboa Twp. (Remington)</p> <p>Gilead</p> <p>(Macy)</p> <p>Gill Twp. (Merom)</p> <p>Goodland</p> <p>Goshen</p> <p>Gosport</p> <p>Grass Creek</p> <p>Gray (Portland)</p> <p>Graysville</p> <p>Greencastle</p> <p>Greene Twp. (Judson)</p> <p>Greene Twp. (So. Bend)</p> <p>Greenfield</p> <p>Greensburg</p> <p>Greens Fork</p> <p>Green Twp. (Ridgeville)</p> <p>Greenwood</p> <p>Griffin</p> <p>Griffith</p> <p>Grovertown</p> <p>Guilford</p> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>Hagerstown</p> <p>Hamilton</p> <p>Hamlet</p> <p>Hammond: Bishop Noll Clark (P. O. Whiting)</p> <p>High</p> <p>Technical</p> <p>Hanna</p>
--	--	--	--

Hanover	Sacred Heart	Kennard	Lima
Hardinsburg	School for Deaf	Kentland	(Howe)
Harlan	Shortridge	Kewanna	Linden
Harrisburg	Technical	Kingman	Linlawn
(Connersville)	Washington	Kingsbury	(Wabash)
Harrison Twp.	Ireland	Kirklin	Linton
(Gaston)		Klondike	Lizton
Harrison Twp.		(Lafayette)	Logansport
(Liberty)		Knightstown	Loogootee:
Hartford Center	J	Knox	High
(Geneva)		Kokomo	St. John's
Hartford City	Jackson	Kouts	Losantville
Haubstadt	(Lafayette)		Lowell
Hayden	Jackson		Lucerne
Hazleton	(Warren)		Lynn
Hebron	Jackson Central	L	Lynnville
Helmsburg	(Arcadia)		Lyons
Heltonville	Jackson Twp.	Laconia	
Henryville	(Frankfort)	LaCrosse	
Hillsboro	Jackson Twp.	Ladoga	
Hillsdale	(Jamestown)	Lafayette	M
Hoagland	Jackson Twp.	Lafayette Central	
Hobart	(Union City)	(Roanoke)	Mackey
Holland	Jackson Twp.	LaFontaine	Macy
Holton	(Valparaiso)	LaGrange	Madison
Honey Creek	Jackson Twp.	Lagro	Madison
(Terre Haute)	(Westport)	Laketon	(Wakarusa)
Hope	Jasonville	Lakeville	Madison Twp.
Howe Military	Jasper	Lancaster Central	(Portland)
(Howe)	Jefferson	(Bluffton)	Manilla
Huntertown	(Berne)	Lancaster Twp.	Marco
Huntingburg	Jefferson	(Huntington)	Marengo
Huntington:	(Ridgeville)	Lanesville	Marion:
Catholic	Jefferson Twp.	Lapaz	High
High	(Columbia City)	Lapel	St. Paul
Huntington Twp.	Jefferson Twp.	LaPorte	Markle
(Huntington)	(Goshen)	Larwill	Markleville
Huntsville	Jefferson Twp.	Laurel	Marshall
(Modoc)	(Kempton)	Lawrenceburg	Marshall Twp.
Huron	Jefferson Twp.	Lawrence	(Bedford)
Hymera	(Upland)	Leavenworth	Martinsville
	Jefferson Twp.	Lebanon	Maxwell
	(Warren)	Leesburg	Mays
	Jeffersonville:	Leiters Ford	McCordsville
	High	Leo	McKinley
	Taylor	(Grabill)	(Winchester)
I		Lewisville	Mecca
Idaville		Lexington	Medaryville
Indianapolis:		Liberty	Medora
Broad Ripple	K	Liberty Center	Mentone
Cathedral		Liberty Twp.	Merrillville
Crispus Attucks	Kankakee Twp.	(Valparaiso)	(Crown Point)
Howe	(Tefft)	Ligonier	Metea
Manual	Kendallville		(Lucerne)

Metz	Mt. Comfort	O	Plainfield:
Mexico	(Greenfield)		Charlton
Michigan City:	Mt. Olympus	Oakland City	High
High	(Hazelton)	Oaktown	Plainville
St. Mary's	Mt. St. Francis	Odon	Pleasant Lake
Michigantown	Mt. Summit	Oil Twp.	Pleasant Mills
Middlebury	Mt. Vernon	(St. Croix)	Pleasantville
Middletown	Mulberry	Oolitic	Plymouth
Midland	Muncie:	Orange	Poling
Milan	Burris	(Glenwood)	(Byant)
Milford	Central	Orland	Polk Twp.
Mill Creek		Orleans	(Andrews)
Millersburg	N	Osgood	Portage Twp.
Millersburg		Ossian	(Gary)
(Chandler)		Otterbein	Portland
Milltown	Napoleon	Otter Creek	Poseyville
Milroy	Nappanee	(N. Terre	Prairie
Milton	Nashville	Haute)	(Sharpsville)
Mishawaka	New Albany	Otwell	Prairie Creek
Mississinewa	Newburgh	Owensville	Princeton
(Gas City)	New Carlisle	Oxford	Pulaski
Mitchell	New Castle		(Winamac)
Modoc	New Goshen		
Monitor	New Harmony		
(Lafayette)	New Haven	P	Q
Monmouth	New Lisbon		Quincy
(Decatur)	New Marion		
Monon	(Holton)		
Monroe City	New Market	Paoli	
Monroeville	New Middletown	Paragon	
Monrovia	New Palestine	Paris Crossing	R
Monterey	New Paris	Parker	
Montezuma	New Point	Patoka	
Monticello	Newport	Patrickburg	Raleigh
Montmorenci	New Richmond	Patriot	(Rushville)
Montpelier	New Ross	Pekin	Raub
Mooreland	New Salem	Pendleton	Redkey
Moores Hill	(Rushville)	Pennville	Reelsville
Mooresville	New Salisbury	Perry Central	Remington
Moral Twp.	New Washington	(Lebanon)	Rensselaer
(Fountaintown)	New Waverly	Perrysville	Reynolds
Morgantown	New Winchester	Peru	Richland
(Danville)	(Danville)	Petersburg	Richland Center
Morgan Twp.	Nineveh	Petroleum	(Rochester)
(Palmyra)	Noblesville	Pierceton	Richland Twp.
Morgan Twp.	North Judson	Pike Twp.	(Newtown)
(Valparaiso)	North Liberty	(New Augusta)	Richmond
Morocco	North Madison	Pimento	Ridgeville
Morristown	North Manchester	Pine Twp.	Riley
(Knightstown)	North Salem	(Otterbein)	Rising Sun
Morton Memorial	North Vernon	Pine Village	Roachdale
(North Vernon)	North Webster	Pinnell	Roann
Mt. Auburn	Northwestern	(Lebanon)	Roanoke
(Edinburg)	(Kokomo)	Pittsboro	Rochester
Mt. Ayr			

Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
 Rockcreek Center (Huntington)
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Romney
 Rosedale
 Rossville
 Round Grove (Brookston)
 Royal Center
 Royerton (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville

S

Saint Bernice
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp. (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)
 Saluda (Lexington)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp. (Greensburg)
 Sandusky (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Saratoga
 Scircleville
 Scotland
 Scott (Howe)
 Scott Center (Angola)
 Scottsburg
 Selma
 Selvin
 Seymour
 Shadeland (Lafayette)
 Sharpville

T
 Talma (Rochester)
 Tampico (Brownstown)
 Tangier
 Tell City
 Tennyson
 Terre Haute: Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Laboratory
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tippecanoe
 Tipton
 Topeka
 Trafalgar
 Troy
 Tunnelton
 Twelve Mile
 Tyner

U

Union Center (Markle)
 Union City
 Union Mills
 Union Twp. (Bargersville)
 Union Twp. (Hamlet)
 Union Twp. (Huntington)
 Unionville
 Urbana

V

Vallonia
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Van Buren (Brazil)
 Van Buren (Columbus)
 Veedersburg
 Vernon
 Versailles

Vevay
 Vincennes: Central Catholic High

W

Wabash: High
 White's Institute
 Wadena (Fowler)
 Wadesville
 Wakarusa
 Waldron
 Walkerton
 Wallace
 Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
 Walton
 Wanatah
 Warren Central (Indpls)
 Warsaw
 Washington: Catholic High
 Washington (Columbia City)
 Washington—Clay (South Bend)
 Washington Twp. (Frankfort)
 Washington Twp. (Logansport)
 Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
 Waterloo
 Waveland
 Wawaka
 Wayne (Union City)
 Waynetown
 Wayne Twp. (LaFontaine)
 Wea (Lafayette)
 Webster
 West Baden Springs

Western (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Lebanon
 West Point
 W. Terre Haute
 West Twp. (Plymouth)
 Westville
 Wheatfield
 Wheatland

Wheeler
 Whiteland
 Whitestown
 Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
 Whitewater (Richmond)
 Whiting
 Wilkinson
 Williams
 Williamsburg
 Williamsport

Winamac
 Winchester
 Windfall
 Wingate
 Winslow
 Wolcott
 Wolcottville
 Wolf Lake
 Woodburn
 Worthington

Y
 Yorktown
 Young America

Z

Zionsville
 Total Full Memberships761

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp. (Topeka)	Munster Jr. (Munster)	Riley (Richmond)	Terre Haute: Wilson
Hammond: Irving Morton	Rankin (Terre Haute)	St. Joseph (Elwood)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Michigan City: Elston Jr.	Richmond: Dennis Hibberd Test	South Bend: Nuner	

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships..... 15
 Total Memberships 776

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the I.H.S. A.A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred seventy-six (776) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I.H.S. A.A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I.H.S.A.A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
 Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
 Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

- Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
- Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
- Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
- ✓ Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
- ✓ Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
- ✓ Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
- ✓ Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
- ✓ Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
- ✓ Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
- ✓ Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
- Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
- ✓ Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
- Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
- ✓ Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
- ✓ Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
- ✓ Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
- ✓ Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
- ✓ Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
- Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
- ✓ Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
- ✓ Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
- Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
- ✓ Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
- ✓ Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
- ✓ Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Bluffton.
- ✓ Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
- ✓ Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
- ✓ Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
- ✓ Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
- ✓ Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon.
- ✓ Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
- ✓ Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
- ✓ Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
- ✓ Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of

Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the I.H.S.A.A.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five I.H.S.A.A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I.H.S.A.A. to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-nine years of the life of the I.H.S.A.A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I.H.S.A.A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I.H.S.A.A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of high school athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grade and the high school.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I.H.S.A.A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the I.H.S.A.A.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to I.H.S.A.A. championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of I.H.S.A.A. surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the I.H.S.A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I.H.S.A.A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I.H.S.A.A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I.H.S.A.A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall

be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I.H.S.A.A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I.H.S.A.A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by

high school Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I.H.S.A.A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I.H.S.A.A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I.H.S.A.A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I.H.S.A.A.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I.H.S.A.A.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the I.H.S.A.A.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H.S.A.A. and other State H.S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I.H.S.A.A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist I.H.S.A.A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I.H.S.A.A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deploras the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I

OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I.H.S.A.A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II

CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

✓ Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

✓ Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball

Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I.H.S.A.A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall

have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present I.H.S.A.A. rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by I.H.S.A.A. rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V
ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grade in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or

that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in

their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the I. H. S. A. A.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating

from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I.H.S.A.A.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any

remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to

request additional information and to make final decisions after careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

44

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

45

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No. A high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I.H.S.A.A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I.H.S.A.A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and

46

officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I.H.S.A.A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept

47

remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

* * * *

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

48

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

49

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the I.H.S.A.A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the I.H.S.A.A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I.H.S.A.A. uses 78'x50' Semi-Finals, and Finals, but recommends 80' or 84'x50' for new gym construction.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

50

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

51

2.
Q. Who is a "paid" coach?
A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.
Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?
A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.
Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.
Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.
Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.
Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.
Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.
Q. What is a five-year man?
A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.
Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.
Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.
Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?
A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the

new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school is not considered eligible if he enrolls in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I.H.S.A.A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

54

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

55

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the I.H.S. A.A. observe all of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

56

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

57

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed,

58

provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in high schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I.H.S.A.A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

59

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. Full membership meets the requirements.

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school, participate on the senior high school team?

A. No. If the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician, licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No; other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. This should be handled by local school officials.

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I. H. S. A. A. considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

64

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No. See Division V, Rule 1, K Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

65

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.

66

10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.

11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I.H.S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.
2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

67

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

35.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

36.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

37.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

38.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

68

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tournaments, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

69

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed

necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

74

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

75

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects dur-

76

ing the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws specifically **excludes** "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

77

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 17, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, Phil N. Eskew, Harry A. Jones, Oscar W. Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

The Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, had completed the audit of I.H.S.A.A. finances for the year July 1, 1950 to July 1, 1951. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.
2. The Board of Control, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the I.H.S.A.A. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. A complete listing of all securities held by the Association will be carried in the 1951 Handbook.
3. Each member of the Board was supplied with a copy of the Budget for 1951-1952 as approved and adopted on June 12, 1951.
4. The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in U. S. Certificates would mature October 1, 1951. He was instructed to deposit the money to the account of the I.H.S.A.A. in the Fletcher Trust Company, to be used as follows: (1) Pay the special distribution of surplus funds to member schools; (2) provide sufficient funds for current expenses and (c) invest the remainder in U. S. Securities.
5. A bid, submitted by the Shaw Walker Company, for office furniture was studied but no action was taken at this time.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The contract with Butler University for the rental of the Fieldhouse for the tourney series was presented and reviewed. Since the contract has not yet been approved by the officials of Butler University, the Board deferred signing until the next meeting.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Selections were made of the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 23, and also approved the Coffin Golf Course at Indianapolis as the site for the state cross country meet, to be held November 4. The Board directed the Commissioner to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1950 sectional and state meets. The Board directed that complete details regarding these meets be carried in the September Bulletin.

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the following: (1) Coaching School, held at Purdue University August 6-9; (2) state clinics in football (August 18) and basketball (October 6); (3) distribution of films and (4) registration of officials.

MEETING WITH TRACK COACHES

A committee of the Indiana Track Coaches, including Frank Kurth of Hobart, Carl Bonge of Anderson and Cloyd Julian of Indianapolis Washington, met with the Board to discuss changes in the I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Track and Field Meets. The following changes were recommended:

1. Shortening of the 200-yard low hurdle race to 180 yards.
2. Addition of a two-mile relay to the 1952 meet as an experiment, with medals for the winners, but no points to be counted.
3. Changing of the order of events to make the 120-yard high hurdles the first track event instead of the 100-yard dash.
4. Widening of the take-off board for the broad jump from 8 inches to not less than 12 inches, to reduce the number of fouls called for over-stepping.

CARLISLE-HADDON

Donald R. Shelton attended Carlisle-Haddon High School from August 29, 1947 to February 3, 1950. He withdrew at this time and re-enrolled on August 25, 1950. On September 19, 1950, he again withdrew, without having participated in athletics during the Semester I of the 1950-1951 school year. Principal A. G. Callahan requested a ruling on his eligibility at the beginning of Semester I of the 1951-52 school year.

Decision—Donald R. Shelton may be considered eligible as to enrollment during the 1951-52 basketball season, plus eligibility for all spring sports during the second semester. He is ineligible scholastically until he has attended one full semester with credits earned in three full-time subjects. Donald Shelton has the possibility of becoming eligible at the beginning of the second semester of the 1951-52 school year (for basketball and other sports) provided he qualifies scholastically by that time.

INDIANA BOYS' SCHOOL (PLAINFIELD)

Mr. Norbert W. Kniesly, Director of Education, requested that the Board of Control set September 1 to June 1 of each year as the actual membership year of the Indiana Boys' School. Because this school is in session all year around, the request was made in order that the School could participate in American Legion Junior Baseball and other independent contests during the summer months.

Decision—The Board of Control established the athletic school year of the Indiana Boys' School as beginning with September 1 and ending June 1 of each year.

OAKLAND CITY

Jesse William Hughes, Jr. attended Spurgeon High School where he lived with his mother until about a month before the close of the school year 1950-51. At that time, he moved to Oakland City to live with his father, as his mother gave up her home in Spurgeon.

He plans to enroll in Oakland City High School at the beginning of the 1951-52 school year. Principal Marlin E. Kell of Oakland City and Principal Dallas Ferguson of Spurgeon filed statements that the change of residence was necessary in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Jesse William Hughes, Jr. considered eligible as to residence in the Oakland City High School, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

PLYMOUTH

Guy Bixel attended Plymouth High School continuously from the beginning of the 1947-48 school year to October 26, 1949. At that time, he withdrew from school, but re-enrolled again in September 1950, and completed the school year 1950-51. Principal H. Ralph Beabout requested a ruling on Guy's enrollment eligibility for the school year 1951-52.

Decision—Guy Bixel is considered eligible as to enrollment for one additional season of basketball, plus all spring sports during the second semester. Due to the fact that he was enrolled more than fifteen school days during the fall semester in 1949, he is ineligible for football, cross country and other fall sports.

ST. FERDINAND

St. Ferdinand High School has applied for modified membership since their high school offers work in grades 9 and 10. Sister M. Priscilla Mundabach, Principal of the high school, signed the formal application, stating that the school would adhere to all I.H.S.A.A. rules and regulations.

Decision—The application of St. Ferdinand High School for modified membership was approved by the Board of Control, subject to approval by the State Department of Public Instruction.

ELSTON (MICHIGAN CITY)

Principal C. F. Humphrey requested that the Board give him a ruling as to whether a scholarship, offered by sources outside the school and made available to athletes only, would be a violation of association rules.

Decision—It was unanimously decided that such a scholarship would be in violation of I.H.S.A.A. amateur rules. There would, however, be no violation for athletes to compete for scholarships open to all students of the school.

RESOLUTION

Mr. Adolph Zollman, Superintendent of Seymour City Schools, a member of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Athletic Council, and his wife died as a result of a traffic accident on June 28, 1951. In recognition of the service of Mr. Zollman to the I.H.S.A.A., the Board of Control unanimously passed the following Resolution:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Adolph Zollman, the I.H.S.A.A. has lost one of its outstanding leaders and

WHEREAS, he has devoted many years of faithful and efficient service for the youth of our state and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the I.H.S.A.A. and for education in general and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, assembled in meeting August 17, 1951, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for this outstanding leader, and the debt of gratitude which the I.H.S.A.A. owes to him, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to members of both families, and that copies of this Resolution be sent to Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Zollman and Mrs. Curtis Eskew."

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. on September 15, 1951.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 15, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, Phil N. Eskew, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ANDERSON

James D. Boaz has always attended Anderson High School. He, however, during his sophomore year, withdrew on March 13, 1950 to enter the Air Force. He received an honorable discharge on March 30, 1951, because military officials discovered that he was only 17 years of age. He returned to Anderson High School at the beginning of this school year. Principal Ebbertt desired a decision on the scholastic eligibility of this boy.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that James Boaz is not entitled to any special consideration because of military service. His record shows that he was not eligible to enter the military service; that he was discharged because he was still ineligible for service; also, while the military authorities gave him an honorable discharge, he is listed as not being entitled to compensation, pension, insurance benefits, etc. James Boaz is, therefore considered scholastically ineligible at Anderson High School until he has passed in three regular high school subjects for one semester.

BLUFFTON

Max Hyde, whose parents are both dead, lived with his grandmother and attended school in Montpelier. Early this summer, the grandmother died, and it was necessary for Max to find a new home. He is now living with relatives in Bluffton, and has enrolled in Bluffton High School. Both Principal M. A. Wilson of Montpelier and Princi-

pal Fred F. Park of Bluffton certified in writing that the boy had to move to Bluffton in order to have a home. Principal Park desired that the Board consider the case as a bona fide unavoidable change of residence.

Decision—Max Hyde considered eligible as to residence in the Bluffton High School under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

BUNKER HILL

John Mays, who lives in Tipton Township (Cass County) enrolled as a senior in the Bunker Hill High School this school year, without a change of residence on the part of his parents. He formerly attended Onward High School, which has now been consolidated with Walton High School in the same township. His parents are paying tuition for the boy. Principal Harold M. Dick has asked for a residence ruling from the Board.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the home high school of John Mays is Walton. It is also the opinion of the Board that the consolidation, legally carried out, was binding on all students of both of the former high schools (Onward and Walton) so far as residence is concerned. John Mays is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Bunker Hill High School this school year.

CONNERSVILLE

Chester and William O'Neal, who were enrolled in Brookville High School last year, are from a broken home. Following a divorce, each of the parents re-married and continued to reside in Brookville. At the time of the divorce decree, both boys were assigned by the court to the custody of their mother. Later, they went to live in their father's home. During the summer of 1951, the father moved with his family to Connersville. Although there was no formal court order regarding a change of custody, the court did have knowledge that the two boys had moved to their father's home. Letters concerning this case were filed by Principal George McKinney of Brookville, Principal John M. Hougland of Connersville and Judge Kenneth Copes, of the Franklin Circuit Court. Principal Hougland requested the Board to determine the residence eligibility of the two boys.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board, in the light of conversations with Superintendent Floyd N. Hines and Principal Hougland of Connersville, and information filed by Judge Copes that these two boys, insofar as I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules are concerned, should be considered under the jurisdiction of their father in Connersville. Chester and William O'Neal, therefore, are ruled eligible so far as residence is concerned in Connersville High School.

ELWOOD

William Bobo is from a broken home. Last year, he lived with his mother and attended Hartford City High School. It had become impossible for the mother to maintain a home for William and his

brother, and it was mutually decided that the boys should move to Elwood to live with their father. Letters are on file from both Principal Myron Clark of Hartford City and Principal M. A. Cope-land of Elwood, indicating that, in their opinion, the change of residence was necessary.

Decision—William G. Bobo considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Elwood High School.

MUNCIE CENTRAL

Janus Sullivan had to work part time in order to stay in high school last semester. He, therefore, carried only three full time subjects, one of which was R.O.T.C. (Military Science and Tactics). In Muncie Central High School, students are permitted to substitute R.O.T.C. for regular physical training courses. Principal Chastain requested that the Board give a ruling on the scholastic eligibility of this student.

Decision—In May 1948, the Athletic Council approved the acceptance of Military Science and Tactics for scholarship eligibility, provided that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education. Therefore, Janus Sullivan cannot count his R.O.T.C. (Military Science and Tactics) credits toward scholastic eligibility.

POLK TWP. (ANDREWS)

Harry Ellis lived with his parents in Huntington County and attended the Jefferson Township High School. He withdrew early in the second semester of last school year. He is now living with an uncle and attending Polk Township High School. Principal Dale M. Pence has requested a ruling by the Board of Control on this boy's eligibility.

Decision—Harry Ellis is ineligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Polk Township High School for one calendar year beginning with the date he enrolled there this semester. He is also scholastically ineligible until he passes in three full time subjects for one semester.

WANATAH

Donald Jonas lives with his parents in Scipio Township (LaPorte County) which has no high school. He entered LaPorte High School as a freshman, and at the end of the first semester of his sophomore year, he transferred to the Kingsbury High School and completed the year, his family remaining in Scipio Township. During the summer his father had taken employment at Wanatah, and plans to move the family there as soon as his house is available. Donald enrolled in Wanatah High School at the beginning of this semester. Principal Fonzo Lawler has asked for a ruling on the boy's residence eligibility.

Decision—Donald Jonas will be considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, on the date his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the Wanatah High School district.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness, in the amount of \$100,000 are

due on October 1. The Board authorized the Commissioner to reinvest \$30,000 of this amount in U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness, with the understanding that the remainder be used to meet the Special Distribution and also for current expenses.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE

The contracts for the leasing of Butler Fieldhouse for the 1952 Championship Tourney Series were signed by officials of Butler University, and were presented to the Board of Control for each member's signature. One copy was returned to Butler and the other filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at 9:30 A. M. on October 13, 1951.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BOARD OF CONTROL VACANCY

Principal Phil N. Eskew, having resigned as Principal of Wabash High School in District II to become Superintendent of the Sullivan City Schools in District V, resigned from the Board of Control on September 20. The Board appointed Superintendent E. C. Boyd of Clinton to fill the vacancy pending action by the Athletic Council at its next meeting.

RICHLAND CENTER (ROCHESTER)

Warren Rietveld lived in the Tippecanoe High School district and attended school there. His mother is dead, and his father is unable to maintain a home. Warren temporarily lived with friends in Tippecanoe and in the summer of 1951 he moved to the home of a farmer in Richland Township. An affidavit exists which states that this is the boy's legal home. In September, he entered Richland Center High School. Letters are on file from Principal D. G. Dudgeon of Richland Center High School and Principal Hardy Songer of Tippecanoe High School, stating that the change of residence was necessary in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Warren Rietveld is considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Richland Center High School under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

SPEEDWAY

Larry Alford Heberden (Larson) was a ward of the court and attended St. John High School in Benton Harbor, Michigan. Adoption papers are now being instituted by Mr. and Mrs. John Heberden of Speedway. Larry has entered Speedway High School. A statement

from the Marion County Welfare Department verified the circumstances of the case as Principal Lawrence Thompson had reported to the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Larry Alford Heberden (Larson) considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Speedway High School.

Reuben Wilson Fuller lived with his mother in Mt. Carmel, Illinois and attended school there. It was mutually agreed between his mother and his father (who now lives in Speedway) that the boy should spend his last two years in high school with his father, who plans to finance him in college.

Decision—Reuben Wilson Fuller considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Speedway High School.

SOUTH SIDE (FT. WAYNE)

Morris Charles Kelly was a ward of the Midland County (Michigan) Court, and was assigned to the Starr Commonwealth School. Steps are being taken for the adoption of Morris by Miss Georgia Snyder of Ft. Wayne. Morris now lives in her home and attends South Side High School.

Decision—Morris Charles Kelly will be eligible, so far as residence is concerned, if and when adoption papers are filed, designating the home of the boy with Miss Georgia Snyder of Fort Wayne.

WASHINGTON (INDPLS)

Charles Hutcheson lived with a grandmother in Brazil and attended high school there until the end of last semester. Due to the age and physical condition of the grandmother, she is no longer able to care for him and he has come to the home of his mother in Indianapolis (Washington High School district) and has enrolled in Washington High School. Principal Wilbur S. Barnhart of Washington and Principal C. C. Sexton of Brazil have both filed statements, that in their opinion, the move was necessary.

Decision—Charles Hutcheson considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Washington (Indianapolis) High School.

LAGRANGE

Lonny Gene Shippy lived with his parents in Garrett and attended high school there. In May 1951, the home was broken up because of the illness of his father, and Lonny went to the home of his grandparents in LaGrange and enrolled there at the beginning of this school year. Principal John M. Flora of Garrett and Principal W. C. Gohl of LaGrange filed statements that, in their opinion, the change of residence was necessary in order that Lonny have a home.

Decision—Lonny Gene Shippy considered eligible, under the unavoidable change of residence rule, in the LaGrange High School.

LYNNVILLE

Gene Fenwick attended Lynnville High School until the last semester of his junior year, when he enrolled in Mechanic Arts Trade School

in Evansville. This school does not graduate students, but offers work to pupils enrolled in other nearby schools. Gene was still considered enrolled at Lynnville and was under the direct supervision of Principal Parker of Lynnville during this enrollment at Mechanic Arts. He is now a senior and is back at Lynnville for his final year and graduation from that school.

Decision—Gene Fenwick considered eligible, so far as enrollment is concerned, in the Lynnville High School, as the Board of Control considered him a student of Lynnville at the time he was enrolled in Mechanic Arts School in Evansville.

ORANGE (GLENWOOD)

Due to unavoidable circumstances, Harry Workman lived in Alexandria with his sister and attended school there. He has now returned to the home of his parents and is enrolled in Orange High School.

Decision—The Board considers Harry Workman eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Orange High School.

VAN BUREN TWP. (BRAZIL)

Max Thompson and William Meyer participated in stock car races last summer. Prize money was accepted and was used for expenses incidental to the stock car they owned. Principal H. E. Rissler had requested that the Board clarify the eligibility of these two boys, so far as their amateur status is concerned.

Decision—The Board decided that, since stock car racing is not a recognized sport in the I.H.S.A.A., the eligibility of these two boys, so far as their amateur status is concerned, was not affected by their participation in this activity this past summer.

WHITING

Principal George O. Burman requested sanction of a Holiday Basketball Tournament on December 27 and 28, 1951. The tournament was sanctioned by the Board, with the understanding that the following schools will participate: Hammond High, Technical, Clark; Roosevelt of East Chicago, LaPorte and Whiting.

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to sanction proposed tournaments, if the plans of such tournaments are in accordance with I.H.S.A.A. rules and policies.

SALEM CENTER (PLEASANT LAKE)

Dannie Wright lived in the home of his foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Wright, and attended school in Salem Center. The Wrights discontinued farming and moved into a house trailer and planned to travel extensively. Mrs. Wright arranged with her sister in Ashley to provide a home for Dannie until their return and Dannie attended Ashley High School during this period. This arrangement was approved by the director of the Noble County Welfare Department. Mr. and Mrs. Wright are re-establishing their home in Salem Center and Dannie has returned to that high school.

Decision—Dannie Wright considered eligible, so far as residence

is concerned, in the Salem Center High School, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

IDAVILLE

Wayne Hanawalt lived with his parents and attended school at Camden. During the second semester of the 1950-51 school year, his parents moved to Jackson Twp. and Wayne finished the semester at Camden. In September 1951, instead of entering Burnettsville High School (which is the school for Jackson Twp.) his father preferred that Wayne enroll in Idaville, and is paying tuition for him there. Statements are on file from both the principal of Burnettsville and Camden that there was no irregularity in his withdrawal from Camden nor his enrollment at Idaville.

Decision—Wayne Hanawalt considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Idaville High School.

ELLETTSVILLE

Jack May, a senior, lived with his father in Bean Blossom Township (Monroe County) and attended Stinesville High School from 1948-51. Two days prior to the opening of Ellettsville High School, he moved with his father and other members of his family to the town of Ellettsville where he is now enrolled in high school. Principal A. E. Breeden, Stinesville High School, requested a hearing to determine if any undue influence had been exercised in connection with Jack's change to Ellettsville. The following persons appeared before the Board of Control for the purpose of testifying: Mr. Alva May (father), Jack May, Jack Bastin, Steve Lovin, Bob Middleton, Coach Curry and Principal Blair all of Ellettsville; Principal Breeden, Coach Dietrich and Trustee Nelson Figg, all of Stinesville.

Decision—After considering at length all of the evidence provided by Stinesville and Ellettsville representatives, the Board unanimously reached the following conclusions:

1. That there is considerable circumstantial evidence, along with hearsay and rumor, to cause some doubt that the May's made a bona fide change of residence to Ellettsville without some undue influence.
2. That the information was not sufficiently concrete to justify the Board in declaring Jack May ineligible for athletic participation.
3. That, in the event Jack is used by Ellettsville High School in interscholastic athletics, Principal Raymond Blair must be prepared to defend the school's action against any charges that may be brought in the future, either by Stinesville High School, or any other I.H.S.A.A. member school.

MICHIGANTOWN

Michigantown High School used Robert Crenshaw, a non-approved official, in home softball games with Carrollton, Scircleville and Forest. Under an arrangement whereby the visiting team was to provide one official, Michigantown also used Mr. Crenshaw at Scircleville, Forest and Carrollton.

Decision—Michigantown High School is placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1952. While it is the responsibility of the home high school principal to check the approval card of officials employed, the Principals of Scircleville, Forest and Carrollton are warned that, under an arrangement whereby the visiting team provides an official, it is the host school's duty to see that the official is approved by the I.H.S.A.A.

U. S. OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

The Chairman of the U. S. Olympic Basketball Committee had requested permission to contact Indiana High Schools, seeking contributions to help defray the expenses of athletes to the 1952 Olympic Games. He suggested that this might be done through benefit games or outright contributions from athletic funds.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board to continue the longstanding policy of the I.H.S.A.A. not to sanction any requests from outside organizations.

ST. FERDINAND

The consolidated school corporation of Ferdinand and Ferdinand Township (Dubois County) does not maintain a high school. Prior to this year, the school corporation has been transferring high school students to outside schools. At the beginning of the present school year, St. Ferdinand (a catholic parochial high school) was opened for work in the ninth and tenth grades. This being the only high school within the Ferdinand Township, the consolidated school corporation informed the I.H.S.A.A. in writing that this school had been designated as the logical and ordinary place for students of their corporation to attend. The trustee of Harrison Township (Spencer County), which maintains no high school, had been transferring and transporting students to Dale High School. At the beginning of the present school year, the trustee gave the ninth and tenth grade students a choice of also attending St. Ferdinand High School. Several students are now attending that school.

Decision—All students whose residence is in the consolidated corporation of Ferdinand and Ferdinand Township may be considered eligible as to residence in the St. Ferdinand High School; ninth grade students from Harrison Township not previously enrolled in any other high school may be considered eligible as to residence; tenth grade students from Harrison Township previously enrolled at Dale (or any other high school) are to be considered ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date St. Ferdinand High School opened this semester unless their parents have actually moved into the consolidated school district of Ferdinand and Ferdinand Township.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions at a previous meeting, the \$100,000 par value in securities due October 1, 1951 had been used in payment of the special distribution, the purchase of \$30,000 in U. S. Securities and the remainder placed in the checking account for current expenses.

STATE TEACHERS MEETINGS

The Board made an allowance of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, and upon request to the I.H.S.A.A. will contribute a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the physical education groups to assist with their program in connection with sectional meetings held at the time of the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers Association.

BASKETBALL REGULATIONS

The Board of Control approved special regulations for Indiana High Schools in basketball playing, which may differ somewhat from the rules as printed in the National Federation Rules, with the understanding that they be printed in the October bulletin of the I.H.S.A.A.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board approved the assignment of Sectional Cross Country Meet officials for meets to be held October 23, 1951.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

Absent: Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

UNAVOIDABLE CHANGE OF RESIDENCE CASES

The following cases, to be considered by the Board under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule, were on file. Complete information regarding the circumstances of each of these cases, athletic transfer blanks and statements from both principals concerned are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office, and available to any member school upon request.

LANCASTER CENTER (BLUFFTON)

Harry Brebaugh—changed from Huntington to Lancaster Center.

Decision—Eligible as to residence.

SPEEDWAY

Donald Hopkins—changed from Anderson to Speedway.

Decision—Eligible as to residence.

BOSWELL

Ronald Fix—changed from Boswell to Remington to Fowler to Boswell.

Decision—Ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from date of enrollment in Boswell. If, during this year of ineligibility, his mother makes a bona fide change of residence to Boswell, Ronald will become eligible immediately.

WHITELAND

Leon Fancher—changed from Manual (Indianapolis) to Whiteland.

Decision—Eligible as to residence.

WALTON

Principal Robert Ross requested that the Board of Control rule on the residence eligibility of Walton students who formerly attended Onward High School.

Decision—Students who formerly attended Onward and who have not enrolled in any other high school since, may be considered eligible as to residence at Walton, provided they meet the requirements of all other eligibility rules.

WRESTLING CLINIC

Technical High School of Indianapolis filed an invitation to hold a wrestling clinic on December 1. The Board of Control voted to sponsor the clinic and to assist financially with a reasonable amount for instructors.

LEBANON

Principal Paul Neuman had requested approval for certain changes in connection with lengthening the playing space of the Lebanon High School gymnasium. Sanction was given, with the understanding that the changes meet the approval of fire and safety officials.

Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 10 at 9:30 a.m.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 10, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar W. Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

SCOTT (HOWE)

During the freshman and sophomore years (1949-51) Amos Miller lived with a teacher and attended Scott High School. In May 1951, he moved to the home of his parents in the Shipshewana High School district. At the beginning of the present semester, he entered Shipshewana High School and attended two days. When informed that he would not be eligible for athletics due to a violation of the change of residence rule, he returned to the Scott High School district, where he located a place to live and then enrolled in Scott High School.

Decision—Amos Miller has violated the change of residence rule and is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year beginning September 5, 1951, the date he enrolled in Scott High School.

VAN BUREN

Robert McCoy is from a broken home. During the 1950-51 school year, he resided with his mother and attended Mississinewa High

School. Due to conditions beyond his control, it was necessary for him to change residence to the home of his father in the Van Buren High School district, where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester. Letters are on file from both principals concerning this case.

Decision—Robert McCoy considered eligible as to residence at Van Buren High School.

HONEY CREEK

During the 1950-51 school year, Kenneth Farris resided with his mother in the Prairie Creek High School district, where he was enrolled in that school. During the summer, because of his mother's health, he and the mother moved into the home of Kenneth's married sister in Harrison Township (Vigo County) which maintains no high school. The township trustee transferred Kenneth to Honey Creek, where he enrolled at the beginning of the present semester. Due to rumors of undue influence, and a suggestion on the athletic transfer blank by Principal C. H. Pierson of Prairie Creek that this item be checked, Principal Roy S. Stuffle of Honey Creek withheld Kenneth from inter-school athletics until an investigation could be made. At the request of the Commissioner, Principal Pierson informed the I.H.S.A.A. that he believed he had made a thorough investigation and was satisfied that Kenneth had changed residence for the benefit of his mother. He also stated that it was his opinion that the boy should be allowed to participate in athletics and that there would be no protest from Prairie Creek. Principal Stuffle and Kenneth Farris appeared before the Board in connection with the case.

Decision—Kenneth Farris considered eligible as to residence at Honey Creek High School. Principal Stuffle is commended for the conscientious manner in which he handled this case.

AURORA-LAWRENCEBURG

In a football game played on October 30, Aurora was leading Lawrenceburg by a score of 7-0. At the start of the third quarter, Lawrenceburg kicked off. While the ball was rolling down the field, Aurora committed a holding foul. The ball was downed by Aurora. The officials ruled that the ball should be awarded to Lawrenceburg because of the foul. In three subsequent plays, Lawrenceburg scored a touchdown. The final score was Lawrenceburg 14, Aurora 13. The officials admitted that they had erred in applying the collegiate rule to this situation instead of the National Federation (high school) rule, which would have given Lawrenceburg a choice of accepting a 5-yard penalty and kicking over, or awarding the ball to Aurora where it was downed.

Aurora protested and asked that the game be declared no contest. The officials were: Bill Millerhous, Ernie Damico, Emil Wurtz and Howard Wirtz, all of Cincinnati. All are approved to officiate football in Indiana.

Decision—In instances of this type, the losing team feels the game was lost due to the error. The team that benefited may claim they would have scored despite the error. Also, they may claim

their style of play would have been different in the second half. It cannot be proved the error actually decided the winner. Under the circumstances, it is common practice for the sponsoring organization to rule that the error was an unfortunate "break" which cannot be corrected. The Board of Control, therefore, disallows Aurora's protest, leaving the score: Lawrenceburg 14, Aurora 13. The officials are hereby reprimanded for their error in the mis-application of the rule applying to this play situation.

COLUMBUS

Radio Station WCSI (Columbus) had reported that it was refused permission by two high schools to broadcast games played by Columbus High School away from home. The Commissioner was directed to inform the station that the I.H.S.A.A. has no jurisdiction over broadcasting privileges in contests other than tourneys and meets sponsored directly by the Association. The Board suggested that a conference between Radio Station WCSI and the school officials concerned might prove helpful in reaching a satisfactory agreement.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

Nominating petitions filed by candidates in the Athletic Council election were reviewed and all found to be in order. The Board considered at length the type of ballot that should be used in Council elections. It has been the practice to have the name of the high school and the signature of the principal on each ballot voted. Some principals have objected to the disclosure of this information, since the ballots are subject to inspection by any candidate or principal. It was unanimously decided that the ballot should be printed in a form that would permit (if considered advisable) the name of the school and the signature being detached before the ballots are made available for inspection.

FEDERAL ADMISSIONS TAX

Following the enactment of the Federal Revenue Act of 1951, the Oregon School Activities Association, which conducts its athletic programs along the lines of the I.H.S.A.A., rushed a test case directly to the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C. Under date of October 31, 1951, Charles J. Valaer, Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue, gave a written ruling which concludes as follows: "Since the evidence shows that the proceeds from the events (play-offs and tournament) will inure exclusively to the benefit of the secondary schools, it is held that the charges made for admission to the events are exempt from the admissions tax." This ruling seems to leave no doubt that I.H.S.A.A. tourneys and meets will be exempt from Federal Admissions Tax.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY ADMISSIONS PRICES

With the removal of admissions taxes, attention was given to the schedule of admission prices for the 1952 basketball tourneys. The Board voted unanimously to continue the same total admission prices (admission plus tax) as used in the 1951 tourneys, after giving careful consideration to (a) except for minor adjustments, there had

been no increase in admissions since 1945; (b) greatly increased cost in athletic equipment, travel, meals, maintenance and other operating costs during recent years; and (c) relief from admissions tax should be used for the relief of financial strain on the athletic programs of the member schools.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1952 tourneys sites were checked. A number of problems in connection with tourneys were discussed, but final action was delayed until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the I.H.S.A.A. office on Friday, November 23, at 10:30 A. M.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 23-24, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

METZ

During the 1950-51 school year, Harold Gill lived in the home of his brother at Craig, Missouri, where he attended high school. In June 1951, the brother moved from Craig, making it necessary for Harold to find a new home. He is now living with another brother in Metz, Indiana, where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester. Letters are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office from both high school principals which indicate that Harold's change of residence was necessary in order that he have a place to live.

Decision—Harold Gill considered eligible as to residence in Metz High School.

VAN BUREN (BRAZIL)

Charles Lancaster resided with his parents in Jackson Township, Parke County, where there is no high school. He was transferred by the trustee to Bridgeton, where he attended high school from September 1949 to May 1951. At the beginning of the present school year, the township trustee transferred him to Van Buren Township High School in Clay County. He was informed by Principal H. E. Rissler of Van Buren High School that he would be ineligible for one calendar year, since there had been no change of residence on the part of his parents. Subsequently, the parents moved in to the Van Buren School district. A question arose as to whether or not there had been a bona fide change of residence. Superintendent E. C. Boyd (a member of the Board of Control) made a personal investigation, interviewing school officials at Bridgeton and Van Buren; also members of the Lancaster family.

Decision—Charles Lancaster considered eligible as to residence at Van Buren High School, provided the parents continue to maintain a bona fide residence in that school district during the remainder of this school year. In the event the Lancaster family moves to a residence outside the Van Buren district, it will be the duty of Principal Rissler to report this fact to the Board of Control immediately, with the understanding that the case may be reopened for further investigation.

NATIONAL MEETING OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES

The Illinois High School Association has proposed, since Indiana and Illinois have never entertained the National Federation meetings, that the two State Associations join in giving a dinner for the delegates in attendance at the National Federation meeting in Chicago on January 3 and 4. The Board of Control approved the plan, and authorized the Commissioner to cooperate with the Illinois Association in planning and financing the dinner in Chicago on January 3, 1952.

The Board gave its approval for the Commissioner to attend the National Federation meeting. Approval was also given for the I.H.S.A.A. to reimburse Robert S. Hinshaw for expenses over and above transportation which is paid to him by the National Federation, as he is a member of the Rules Committee.

GLENN (TERRE HAUTE)

Mr. George Bibich of Glenn High School had requested that he and other representatives of Glenn High School appear before the Board of Control to discuss the re-admission to membership of Glenn High School on January 1, 1952. The Board directed the Commissioner to arrange for Mr. Bibich and his group to appear before the Board at its next meeting on December 15.

RULES BOOKS

The Board approved the purchase of necessary rules books for distribution to coaches and approved officials during the 1952-53 school year.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

Approval was given by the Board for the purchase of a letter folding machine for the I.H.S.A.A. office.

TOURNEYS

The Board continued with preliminary plans regarding tourneys. Consideration was given tourney sites, contracts, complimentary tickets, time schedules, pay of officials, admission prices, etc.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on December 15, 1951.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 15, 1951

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the votes of the Athletic Council election held December 1 to 10, 1951. Board member Oscar Valentine, a candidate with opposition, was excused upon his own request from the canvass of the ballots for his district. Following is the tabulation of the votes approved as correct:

District I, Class 3:

Haskell Osborne, Principal, Rolling Prairie..... 66
Oscar W. Valentine, Principal, Lakeville..... 69
OSCAR W. VALENTINE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1952.

District II, Class 4:

Roland L. Dubois, Principal, Fairmount..... 60
L. W. Miller, Principal, Auburn..... 59
ROLAND L. DUBOIS ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30,
1957; BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

District III, Class 5:

H. T. McCullough, Athletic Director, Crawfordsville..... 78
H. T. McCULLOUGH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1952.

District IV, Class 1:

Robert G. Jones, Principal, Huntsville (Modoc)..... 90
ROBERT G. JONES ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1952.

District IV, Class 2:

Morton Lambert, Principal, Gaston..... 49
Ary Skillman, Principal, New Salem (Rushville)..... 72
ARY SKILLMAN ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30,
1956; BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

District V, Class 2:

O. B. Hancock, Principal, Borden..... 31
Albert E. Rinsch, Superintendent, Worthington..... 60
Matthew Walker, Teacher-Coach, Bruceville..... 36
ALBERT E. RINSCH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1952.

WHEATFIELD

Richard Billie Stepp, an orphan, resided with his older brother and legal guardian, Lindbergh Stepp, and attended Medaryville High School. On September 16, 1951, the Lindbergh Stepp's moved to Hammond, where they did not have living accommodations for Richard.

The boy then went to live with a married sister in the Wheatfield district, where he enrolled in high school on September 17, 1951. Principal Clarence E. Beck requested that Richard be considered eligible as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Written statements were filed by both principals concerned.

Decision—Richard Billie Stepp considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

CLIFFORD

On November 9, in a reserve basketball game with Hope, Clifford High School used Robert E. Legan, a non-registered official. Mr. Legan had made application with the I.H.S.A.A. for basketball officiating, but failed to make a passing score on his examination.

Decision—Clifford High School is placed on probation until July 1, 1952. Robert E. Legan is considered ineligible to register with the I.H.S.A.A. for officiating any sports until July 1, 1952.

CRAWFORDSVILLE-NOBLESVILLE

On November 21, Crawfordsville lost a basketball game to Noblesville as a result of a field goal where the ball was in the air when the signal sounded for the end of playing time. Both an automatic buzzer and a gun were used. While not protesting the final score of the game, Principal Louis Darst of Crawfordsville did file the following complaints:

1. That the referees did not properly notify the bench officials that the goal counted;
2. That coaches and others were standing in front of the bench, preventing the bench officials from having a full view of the floor;
3. That Noblesville should not have used both a buzzer and a gun to signal the end of playing time.

Referee Ed Straith-Miller stated that he did hear the automatic buzzer; that the ball was in the air at the time; and that he did signal the bench that the goal counted. Umpire Cloyd Julian stated that he also signaled the bench that the goal counted. The official scorer, Thomas E. Berry, stated that there was no question in his mind that the goal counted.

After giving consideration to all the information on file, the Board reached the following conclusions:

1. That Referee Straith-Miller should have made certain that there was no doubt on the part of the score keepers that the goal did count;
2. That if an automatic buzzer is to be used, Noblesville school officials should install a device that can be heard by the official timers;
3. Coaches and spectators should be kept from in front of the bench, in order that bench officials have full vision of the floor at all times;
4. Timers should be reminded that they have no jurisdiction in determining whether a goal scored at the ending of a playing period counts—unless the referee requests their assistance.

VAN BUREN-SWAYZEE

In a basketball game between Van Buren and Swayzee, played at Van Buren on November 30, 1951, the score stood at 35-all at the end of the regular playing time. On the last play of the game, a Swayzee player drove under the basket for a shot, fell into the wall and was injured. Although the referee later informed the I.H.S.A.A. that no foul was committed on this play, the Swayzee fans strongly indicated their disapproval at no foul being called. One Swayzee fan was reported to have made himself particularly obnoxious. Due to the tenseness of the fans, Principal Estil Ginn of Swayzee and Principal Earl Bryant of Van Buren and the two coaches conferred. It was decided that the game end at that point, without going into an overtime period.

Decision—The Board of Control unanimously reached the following decisions, that:

1. Under the circumstances, the game score stand Van Buren 35, Swayzee 35.
2. The decision not to finish the game was a definite violation of the Official Basketball Rules as adopted by the I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Council.
3. This action apparently was taken by the school officials because of fear that trouble might develop among the fans. This is also an indication that the school officials did not have complete control of the situation.

The Principal of each school is directed to warn the fans of his school that any further interference on their part at future athletic events between the two schools may result in suspension from I.H.S.A.A. membership.

GLENN (TERRE HAUTE)

On July 12, 1951, Glenn High School was suspended from I.H.S.A.A. membership, with the understanding that the school could apply for reinstatement January 1, 1951, on a probationary basis for one year. Principal George Bibich, Trustee Charles L. Deeter and Coach Jack Williams appeared before the Board to discuss the conditions under which Glenn High School might be reinstated.

Following a thorough discussion of the circumstances which led to the suspension, the Board of Control directed that:

1. Trustee Deeter file a written statement certifying that the Principal is to be the responsible head of the high school athletic program, both in name and in fact, and free from interference either from within or without the school.
2. Local fans and booster clubs be informed that they are not to interfere with the principal in carrying out his responsibilities in connection with the conduct of the athletic program.
3. Both Principal George Bibich and Coach Jack Williams file written statements that it is their understanding that, in the future, the Principal is to be the responsible party, both in name and in fact, for the conduct of the interscholastic athletic program of Glenn High School.

It is also understood that these statements will be on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to January 1, 1952.

RESOLUTION

Mr. Ramon O. Hunt, of Geneva, a member of the Athletic Council, died on December 14, 1951. In recognition of the services of Mr. Hunt to the I.H.S.A.A., the Board of Control unanimously passed the following Resolution:

“WHEREAS, in the passing of Ramon O. Hunt, the I.H.S.A.A. has lost one of its loyal friends and

WHEREAS, he has devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the youth of our state and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the I.H.S.A.A. and for education in general and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Board of Control, assembled in meeting December 15, 1951, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for Ramon O. Hunt, and the debt of gratitude which the I.H.S.A.A. owes to him and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Hunt and other members of his family, and that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Mrs. Hunt.”

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS FOR 1952

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1952 State Championship Series of Basketball Tourneys. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 12 and 13, 1952 at 9:30 A. M.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 and 13, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Harry G. Jones.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STINESVILLE-GOSPORT

Gosport defeated Stinesville in a game of basketball played at Stinesville on January 4, 1952. Referee Donald W. White of Spencer and Umpire Everett W. Schonkwiler of Greencastle filed written reports charging that shortly before the end of the game, Coach George Dietrich of Stinesville came onto the floor to protest a decision; that immediately after the game, Stinesville fans came onto the floor; that Referee White was struck by a fan and that Stinesville players cursed the officials. Written reports were also filed by Principal A. E. Breeden and Coach Dietrich of Stinesville and Principal Marion W. Ross of Gosport.

Decision—Stinesville High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1953. Principal Breeden is directed to take the following actions:

1. Inform Stinesville players, students and fans that any further unsportsmanlike conduct on their part will result in the suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.
2. File with the I.H.S.A.A. the names of all officials assigned to officiate Stinesville High School basketball games during the remainder of the season so that these officials may be directed to report immediately to the I.H.S.A.A. any unsportsmanlike tactics on the part of players and fans of Stinesville.
3. Direct Coach Dietrich to remain on the bench and not to interfere with the work of the officials.
4. Report the case in writing to the law enforcing officials of Monroe County in order that they may take appropriate action to prevent any further disturbances at future Stinesville basketball games. A copy of this report is to be filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Bruce Schaefer, Jr., entered Culver Military Academy as a 9B student in 1949, and is now in his third year of high school work. During his eighth year of school, he was in attendance in the Toccoa (Georgia) schools. At that time, this school system was in transition from an eleven year to a twelve year school system. Bruce, therefore, was enrolled (during his eighth year) in some subjects which are ordinarily considered as high school subjects. He did not participate in inter-school athletics during this eighth year of school. The Georgia High School Athletic Association informed the I.H.S.A.A. that a student in attendance under such circumstances is considered to have four full years of eligibility enrollment beginning with the ninth grade. Culver Military Academy requested that this boy's enrollment eligibility be clarified.

Decision—Bruce Schaefer, Jr., is considered to have four full years of enrollment eligibility beginning with his enrollment at Culver Military Academy in September, 1949.

ADAMS (SOUTH BEND)

Samuel Rice attended Adams High School, South Bend, during the 1950-51 school year, and earned eight regular high school credits. He

then attended summer school and earned one credit. The day before the official registration day at Adams High School, he received a serious injury in football practice and was unable to enter school. On November 1, he returned to school and entered a shop course in order to complete two credits toward graduation during semester I. Principal Rothermel requested that Samuel be permitted to count the one credit earned in summer school and the two credits in regular work in order to be considered eligible as to scholarship at the beginning of semester II.

Decision—After considering all of the circumstances in this case, the Board approved this arrangement with the understanding that Samuel Rice has consumed his enrollment eligibility for the entire first semester of the present school year.

PLEASANT LAKE

During the 1950-51 school year, Berton Van Zile attended Orland High School. During the summer of 1951, it was necessary that this boy change his residence to the Pleasant Lake district in order to have a place to live. The written statements were on file from both high school principals concerned, certifying that this change was necessary in order that Berton have a place to live.

Decision—Berton Van Zile considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Pleasant Lake High School, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

LAKE AND PORTER COUNTIES

Principals of Lake and Porter Counties petitioned the Board to make special arrangements in the sectional tourney schedule as published in the Tourney Bulletin. The Board directed the Commissioner to inform these principals that their suggested changes would not be approved since the schedules had already been adopted and published.

I.H.S.A.A. INSURANCE

The Board voted to continue the liability and compensation policies now in force with the New Amsterdam Casualty Company.

TOURNEYS

1. The Board set the date of February 1 to check with Lynnville School Officials in regard to the progress being made toward the completion of their gymnasium for sectional tourney play.
2. The Board gave approval to a tentative list of officials to be used in sectional and regional tourneys.
3. It was unanimously decided that the Spaulding basketball be used in the 1952 State Final Tourney.
4. The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 20. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the

release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A. M., Thursday morning, February 21.

5. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the I.H.S.A.A. cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.
6. The Board voted to grant television rights to WFBM-TV (Indianapolis) for all Saturday games of the tourney series held at Butler Fieldhouse. The terms were similar to those in effect for the 1951 tourneys, except that any loss of revenue will be based on unsold seats during the sessions televised, and not on the gross receipts of the tourneys for the previous year. WTTS-TV of Bloomington had requested permission to televise the Bloomington Semi-final. The Board instructed Principal Donald L. Simon to request WTTS-TV to deposit with Bloomington High School a guarantee of \$1,000.00 against any loss of revenue as a result of unsold seats at that tourney.
7. **BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4	School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

Semi Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 12	School No. 7 drew Block No. 9
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2	School No. 8 drew Block No. 6
School No. 3 drew Block No. 1	School No. 9 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 11	School No. 10 drew Block No. 7
School No. 5 drew Block No. 3	School No. 11 drew Block No. 5
School No. 6 drew Block No. 4	School No. 12 drew Block No. 10

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on February 2, at 9:30 A. M.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

JASPER

The members of the Board of Control and the Commissioner had received a legal summons to appear in the Circuit Court at Jasper, Indiana, on February 13, 1952. The Court had set this date for an appearance in connection with a suit for alleged damages from injuries sustained at the 1951 sectional basketball tourney in the Jasper gymnasium by Marjorie Lampert, a spectator. Both the School City of Jasper and the I.H.S.A.A. were named in the suit. The New Amsterdam Casualty Company, which carried the insurance on the tourney, had notified the Commissioner's office that their attorneys would appear in Court on February 13 on behalf of the I.H.S.A.A.

FILM SERVICE

Approval was given for the filming of the Final State Championship Basketball Tourney and Track Meet in accordance with the plan which was used in 1951.

WASHINGTON TWP. (VALPARAISO)

Following a review of the enrollment record of Carl Shutts, the Board ruled that he had consumed all of his eligibility for football and other fall sports, but may be considered eligible as to enrollment in basketball and spring sports through the 1952-53 school year.

TIPPECANOE—ARGOS

Following a basketball game between Argos and Tippecanoe on February 1, 1952, a disagreement arose as to whether a foul was called before or after the game had ended. The referees and timers considered the matter at length, after which the referees agreed that the foul was called after the buzzer sounded, and that the official score was: Argos 43, Tippecanoe 42. Officials of both schools reported the case to the Board of Control. It was the unanimous decision of the Board that no further action was needed and that the score as finally approved by the referees should stand approved.

TRACK AND FIELD CLINIC

Approval was given to plans for holding a state-wide clinic on track and field events, to be held at Butler University March 28, 1952. It is the understanding that the I.H.S.A.A. will be responsible for the expenses incurred in holding the clinic.

TRACK AND GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the 1952 State Championship Meets in track and golf, with detailed information to be carried in the April Bulletin.

BASKETBALL RULES FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw was given permission to be absent from the office March 31 to April 5 to assist the Official Sports Film Service in filming the interpretations of the 1952-53 Official Basketball Rules.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

- a. Final approval was given to Lynnville and Winchester as sectional tourney centers.
- b. Officials were assigned for sectional tourneys, with the understanding that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules, if deemed advisable.
- c. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. on February 20, 1952.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 20, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

WAYNE TWP. (RANDOLPH COUNTY)

Officials Dan Mitrione and Ather Reeg refereed a game of basketball between Wayne Township and Jackson Township, both in Randolph County, February 9, 1952. Mr. Mitrione charged, in a written statement to the Board of Control, that Coach Tracy Turner of Wayne Township loudly accused him of being a "rotten official" before the game started and that, at half time, Turner loudly proclaimed to the crowd that his team "could not beat five players and Mitrione." Referee Mitrione and Referee Reeg, Principal Leon E. Thompson, Trustee John Carpenter and Coach Turner, all of Wayne Township, appeared before the Board of Control in connection with this case.

Mr. Mitrione reiterated his charges against Coach Turner. Mr. Reeg testified that Coach Turner had made the criticisms as charged by Mr. Mitrione. Coach Turner admitted that he had criticized Mitrione before the game and again at half time. He also charged that Mr. Mitrione came into the Wayne dressing room at half time and rebuked him. Mr. Mitrione admitted this charge by Mr. Turner.

Decision—Coach Tracy Turner is hereby reprimanded for the verbal criticisms directed at Referee Mitrione. He is also reminded that the proper course would have been to put his criticisms in writing to be filed by his principal with the Board of Control.

Referee Dan Mitrione was in error when he entered the Wayne dressing room to reprimand Coach Turner. His proper course was to have confined his criticisms entirely to his written report filed with the Board of Control.

FISHERS

William E. Collins transferred from Lawrence Central High School to Fishers High School on January 21, 1952, stating that his parents were moving into the Fishers school district in a few days, and he wanted to start the new semester in that high school. An athletic

transfer blank received from Lawrence Central stated that there was no reason why the boy should not be considered eligible at Fishers. William participated, for three minutes, in a "B" basketball game on Friday, February 1. On February 7, Principal Clifford Pribble of Fishers received information that, due to a serious injury to the father, the Collins family had not yet completed their bona fide change of residence to the Fishers district. He requested that the Board clarify William's residence eligibility.

Decision—William Collins may be considered eligible at Fishers High School, so far as residence is concerned, if and when his parents make a bona fide change of residence to that district. If William returns to Lawrence Central, he will be ineligible, so far as residence is concerned, for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment there. If his parents do not move to the Fishers school district, he will be ineligible for one calendar year beginning with January 21, 1952. No penalty is assessed for his participation in the basketball game on February 1.

ROLLING PRAIRIE

Richard Talbot transferred from the high school at Cordova, Illinois, to Rolling Prairie High School. Principal Haskell B. Osborn of Rolling Prairie asked that the Board of Control consider Richard's case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office that Richard's change of residence was necessary in order that he have a home.

Decision—Richard Talbot considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Board gave approval to the exchange of \$10,000.00 in U. S. Treasury bonds, due April 1, 1952, for the same amount in new bonds at 1% interest. The Board also authorized the Commissioner's office to invest, in government securities, not to exceed \$100,000.00 of the funds received from the tourneys, and to report to the Board of Control concerning this action at the next meeting following the State Final Tourney.

DATES FOR FUTURE MEETS AND TOURNEYS

Basketball, 1954—sectionals, week ending February 27.

Track, 1953—sectionals, May 8 or 9; Regionals, May 16; State, May 23.

Golf, 1953—sectionals, May 16, state, May 23.

Swimming, 1953—State Meet, February 21.

Wrestling, 1953—sectionals, February 14, state, February 21.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

1. Definite assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.
2. All entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board.
3. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board in the presence of represen-

tatives of The Indianapolis News, Star and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.

4. The Board authorized the Commissioner to hire all the necessary help for the State Final Tourney, and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Championship Series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet on March 22, following the afternoon session of the State Final Tourney.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 22, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar A. Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while the players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude to Joe Sexson, of Technical High School, Indianapolis.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. April 12, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 12, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HARTFORD CITY

Principal Myron Clark of Hartford City reported that, on March 11, Gerald LaMotte had participated in an independent basketball game.

Decision—Gerald LaMotte declared ineligible for all high school athletics until January 1, 1953.

BISHOP NOLL (HAMMOND)

The Morton School of Hammond offers work throughout the tenth grade, and holds modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Ted Guzek completed the work offered at Morton on February 1, 1952, the end

of the first semester. At his request, the Morton Guidance Department scheduled Ted to attend Hammond High School. Instead, he enrolled at Bishop Noll School. On the athletic transfer blank which Principal A. W. Clark of Morton sent Reverend A. J. Junk, Principal of Bishop Noll, he indicated that undue influence was used to get Ted to enroll at Bishop Noll. Reverend Junk requested that the Board of Control clarify Ted's athletic eligibility. Notarized affidavits filed by Ted Guzek and his father stated that no undue influence had been used on Ted or the Guzek family in connection with his enrollment at Bishop Noll. No supporting statements were filed by Morton Junior High School or any other high school.

Decision—Ted Guzek may be considered eligible as to enrollment in Bishop Noll High School with the understanding that the case may be re-opened in the event that any member school should file evidence that there was undue influence used in the case.

WASHINGTON (E. CHICAGO)

John Mores completed the work offered at Morton Junior High School at Hammond, and enrolled in Washington High School of East Chicago on February 4, 1952. John's parents had moved from Hammond to the Washington district in October, 1951. John had considered entering Bishop Noll High School, but later decided to enroll in Washington High School in the district where his parents reside. Due to the fact that coaches Baratto and Zitko of Washington had discussed with John Mores the possibility of his enrollment at Washington, the question was raised as to undue influence. Principal Frank Cash of Washington filed a detailed statement regarding this case. No protest was filed by Bishop Noll High School.

Decision—It is the opinion of the Board of Control that the conversation which Coaches Baratto and Zitko had with John Mores did not constitute undue influence to secure an athlete, since the boy's parents already resided in the district, and he was entitled to enroll at Washington with residence eligibility.

KANKAKEE TWP. (TEFFT)

Charles Smith, who formerly attended Kouts High School, enrolled in Kankakee Twp. High School at the beginning of the present semester. Principals H. F. Tobin of Kankakee Twp. and M. M. Hague of Kouts, both filed letters setting forth that it was necessary for Charles to change his residence to the Kankakee district in order to have a home.

Decision—Charles Smith considered eligible as to residence in Kankakee Twp. High School at Tefft, under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

LACONIA

Stephen Foster and Kenneth Lopp reside with their parents in Heth Township (Harrison County) which does not maintain a high school. Both boys attended Corydon High School during the first semester of the present school year. Beginning with the second semester, they withdrew from Corydon High School and entered

Laconia High School, where they are now in attendance. There was no corresponding change of residence on the part of their parents.

Decision—Stephen Foster and Kenneth Lopp are ineligible at Laconia High School as to residence for one calendar year, or until January 31, 1953.

CRISPUS ATTUCKS (INDPLS)

Eugene Boatright, who formerly attended Richmond High School, withdrew October 30, 1951, following which he enrolled in the Crispus Attucks High School in Indianapolis. Principal Russell A. Lane, of Crispus Attucks and Principal James Farmer of Richmond, both filed information certifying that it was necessary for Eugene to make this change in order to have a place to live.

Decision—Eugene Boatright considered eligible as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Culver Military Academy had requested a ruling on the enrollment eligibility of D. E. Valdes and W. L. Cross. Their records disclosed that each of these boys is now in attendance for the fifth year of secondary school work and, therefore, have consumed all of their enrollment eligibility.

Decision—D. E. Valdes and W. L. Cross are ineligible for any further inter-school athletic participation.

STUDENT INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, Indianapolis representative of the Continental Casualty Company, appeared before the Board to discuss the possibility of extending the present athletic injury insurance plan to cover all students, regardless of athletic participation. It was the opinion of the members of the Board that, while such student coverage would be desirable, it was doubtful that this type of insurance should be undertaken by the I.H.S.A.A., since it goes beyond the program covered in interscholastic athletics. In the event that the Continental Casualty Company decides to make a direct approach to the schools concerning injury insurance, permission was given to Mr. Landers to state that the Continental Casualty Company's service had been very satisfactory to the I.H.S.A.A. in connection with athletic injury insurance.

I.H.S.A.A. TOURNEYS

A group of principals from Madison County appeared before the Board to discuss the matter of ticket distribution at the Anderson sectional basketball tourney. Several plans were presented, one of which would have reduced the number of tickets to which Anderson would be entitled under the present I.H.S.A.A. formula. The Board informed the group that it could not approve a special formula for one sectional which would not apply to all others, and that any change from the plan adopted by the Board could be made only with the unanimous consent of all schools participating in the Anderson sectional.

REPORT ON I.H.S.A.A. TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The report will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. auditors. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin, and a complete report will be carried in the 1952 Handbook.

Ratings on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1953 tourneys.

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board of Control on February 20, he had invested I.H.S.A.A. funds as follows: \$100,000 in U. S. Treasury 1% Certificates of Indebtedness dated October 15, 1951, and due October 1, 1952. The Commissioner's office was directed to invest additional funds, not needed for current expenses, in U. S. Securities, and to report at the next meeting the amount and type of securities purchased.

INDIANA G.A.A.

Upon request of the officers of the Indiana G.A.A., the Board voted that ratings given by the National Section of Women's Athletics of the A.A.H.P.E.R. be considered along with other required recommendations in giving I.H.S.A.A. approval for women basketball referees. It was also voted that any woman approved as a basketball official should receive from the I.H.S.A.A., without cost, a copy of the N.S.W.A. basketball guide.

SUMMER MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June meeting at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee, June 16, 17 and 18. The Commissioner was instructed to make reservations.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for three representatives to attend the Annual Meeting of the National Federation, to be held at Estes Park from June 29 to July 2.

SOCIAL SECURITY

The Board directed the Commissioner to make application for the purpose of having the office employees of the I.H.S.A.A. placed under Social Security beginning as of July 1, 1952.

I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans and to secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting to be held October 22, 1952.

I.H.S.A.A. 1952 HANDBOOK

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with the publication of the 1952 Handbook along the lines used in previous years.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board selected officials to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional and four regional track and field meets for 1952. The Board also voted to employ Walter Thurston to act as Official Referee- Starter for the State Track and Field Meet, to be held May 24 in Indianapolis. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectionals and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals and trophies to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the 1952 Coaching School, to be held at Indiana University, were progressing satisfactorily. He reported that Head Coach Ivan Williamson, of the University of Wisconsin, and Everett F. Shelton, of the University of Wyoming, had been secured as instructors for the School.

The Board adjourned to meet again on May 10, at 9:30 A. M.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 10, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

WRESTLING

A group of high school wrestling coaches had recommended that the Board of Control conduct a survey among the schools sponsoring wrestling, as a basis for action by the Athletic Council on such matters as: length of season, number of meets, weight classifications, etc. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to prepare a questionnaire on the topics suggested by the coaches, to be submitted to the member schools prior to the beginning of the 1952-53 wrestling season.

STOCKWELL

Officials Gerald Alexander and Toy Jones had filed a complaint, charging unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Howard Key and the players on the Stockwell team during a game between Stockwell and West Lafayette at the Lafayette sectional tourney. Principal B. K. Rose of Stockwell filed a detailed answer to the charges made by the two officials. He indicated that, in his opinion, the game was not well handled by the officials. On the other hand, Principal

Rose admitted that Coach Key made two or three attempts to have the game halted long enough for the officials to explain their decisions to him and his players.

Decision—Coach Howard Key is hereby reprimanded for his attempt to halt the game for explanations from the officials. Principal Rose is directed to inform Coach Key to remain on the bench and to coach the team during the game, leaving the officiating to the referees in the future. Any further interference on the part of Coach Key with the officiating of a game will place in jeopardy his high school's membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

1952 OLYMPICS

Athletic Director Edward W. Krause, of the University of Notre Dame, Representative of the State of Indiana for the Olympic Games, had suggested that the I.H.S.A.A. make a contribution to help defray the expenses of athletes competing in the Olympic Games at Helsinki, Finland.

Decision—The Board directed the Commissioner to inform Mr. Krause that, due to the many requests for funds made to the I.H.S.A.A., it has been a long-standing policy of the organization not to contribute to any cause directly from the I.H.S.A.A. office. Surplus funds are distributed to all member schools, thereby permitting each school to determine the contribution it cares to make to any fund.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

According to the instructions of the Board of Control at the April 12 meeting, I.H.S.A.A. funds have been invested and deposited in the Safety Deposit Vault at the Fletcher Trust Company as follows: U. S. Treasury 2% Bond No. 107295E in the amount of \$10,000; U. S. Treasury 1½% Certificate of Indebtedness No. 2190, in the amount of \$5,000.00.

SURPLUS FUNDS

After reviewing the amount of funds on hand, the Board decided that a substantial amount of surplus funds be used for a Special Distribution to schools on October 1, 1952, the exact amount to be determined following the adoption of the annual budget at the June meeting of the Board of Control.

OFFICE HELP

The Commissioner reported that, following the resignation of Mrs. Rachel Smith, Miss Patricia Hardesty had been employed as a secretary in the I.H.S.A.A. office, at a salary of \$57.50 per week. The Board approved this action.

STATE TRACK MEET

1. The Board approved a time schedule of events for the State Track Meet.
2. It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would make the individual awards to winners.

3. The Board approved a recommendation of the Commissioner's office that only silent films be made of the 1952 State Track Meet.
- The Board adjourned, to meet again on May 24, at 11:30 A. M. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar A. Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GLENN

Prior to the date for filing entries to the 1952 Sectional Basketball Tourneys, Principal George Bibich reported that, due to contradictory records, he was uncertain as to whether Oscar B. Session was born October 2, 1932 or October 2, 1933. Since the student was eligible as to age for the 1952 tourneys under either date, the entry was accepted. Mr. Bibich, however, was requested to explore all available records thoroughly for establishing a definite date of birth for Oscar B. Session prior to the close of the 1951-52 school year.

Mr. Bibich filed copies of school records which indicated that Oscar B. Session was born in Union County, Kentucky, October 2, 1932; enrolled at Dunbar School, Morganfield, Kentucky, September 3, 1939; transferred to Lincoln School, Terre Haute, December 15, 1941 (giving date of birth August 2, 1932); transferred to Glenn Elementary School September 4, 1945 (giving date of birth October 2, 1932); enrolled in Glenn High School September, 1949 (giving date of birth as October 2, 1933). Mr. Bibich stated that other local agencies outside the school gave Oscar's birth date as October 2, 1933. As a result of his investigations, Mr. Bibich informed the I.H.S.A.A. that it was his opinion that Oscar B. Session was born in Morganfield, Kentucky, October 2, 1932. Later, Mr. Bibich filed a copy of a court record which showed that in response to a petition filed by Oscar B. Session, Superior Court of Vigo County, No. 2, had on May 8, 1952, established his date of birth as October 2, 1933.

BURGLARY INSURANCE

The Commissioner reported that, due to additional securities having been deposited in the safety vault of the Fletcher Trust Company, the amount of burglary insurance had been increased \$40,000.00.

CLERICAL HELP

Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of I.H.S.A.A. officials.

ANNUAL AUDIT

Approval was given for the employment of Ernst and Ernst Accountants to make a complete audit of I.H.S.A.A. finances and records soon after the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1952.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lake Wawasee, Syracuse, Indiana, June 17, 1952

Present: President Robert G. Jones, E. C. Boyd, Harry A. Jones, Oscar Valentine, S. M. Woodruff, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Due to an enrollment in the American Community School at Beirut, Lebanon, the Board had previously ruled that Cadet William L. Cross would be ineligible during his seventh and eighth semesters at Culver Military Academy. Additional information was presented by the boy's father and Executive Officer Allen R. Elliott.

Decision—As a result of the additional information, the Board ruled that Cadet Cross should be considered eligible as to enrollment during semesters seven and eight at Culver Military Academy.

FAIR OAKS

Donald Mays resided with his parents and attended Hammond High School. Due to the serious illness of his mother, the home in Hammond was discontinued and Donald went to Crown Point to reside with relatives and enrolled in Crown Point High School on March 26, 1952. In April, the family with whom he lived moved to Fair Oaks, where Donald enrolled in high school April 15, 1952. Principal J. G. Minniear of Fair Oaks High School requested that Donald's case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters regarding this case were filed by the principals of Hammond, Crown Point and Fair Oaks High Schools.

Decision—Donald Mays considered eligible as to residence in Fair Oaks High School.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the State Track and Golf Meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board, which directed that the reports be published in detail in the 1952 Handbook.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company submitted a master policy for athletic injury insurance for the 1952-53 school year. The contract was unanimously approved, and President Robert G. Jones and Commissioner L. V. Phillips were authorized to sign, for the Board of

Control, duplicate copies of the Master Contract with the Continental Casualty Company.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board set \$120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1952.

Since there was a regular distribution of funds in 1950, and a special distribution in 1951, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars (\$90.00) for participation in the 1952 Sectional basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year 1951-52.
3. Any school sharing in the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1952.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

Since it was estimated that the receipts and expenditures during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1952, would be approximately the same as for the current year, the Board directed the Commissioner's office to use the annual audit made by Ernst and Ernst as of June 30, 1952, as the budget for the coming year, with the understanding that, if found necessary, adjustments could be made by the Board at a later meeting.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year.

The Board fixed the date of August 18, at 9:30 a.m. for the next meeting.

Robert G. Jones, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24, 1951

Present: President H. C. Benedict, George T. Adamson, Otto Albright, Wallace Aylesworth, E. C. Boyd, Louis Briner, Loren Chastain, Leo J. Costello, Charles E. Day, C. H. Elliott, Larry Hobbs,

Ramon O. Hunt, Harry A. Jones, Robert G. Jones, Herman F. Keller, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Connor K. Salm, King Telle, Oscar Valentine, W. W. Welch and S. M. Woodruff; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: William M. Logan.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD AND COUNCIL VACANCIES

Phil N. Eskew, having resigned the principalship of Wabash High School in District II to accept the superintendency of Sullivan Schools in District V, resigned his position on the Athletic Council. His resignation, which was dated September 20, automatically made him ineligible to serve on the Board of Control. On October 13, the Board had appointed Superintendent E. C. Boyd of Clinton to serve temporarily until the next Council Meeting. Mr. Boyd was unanimously elected to membership on the Board of Control.

No appointment was made to fill the vacancy in District II, Class 4 schools created by Mr. Eskew's resignation, with the understanding that the person elected in the December election, whose term of office would normally begin July 1, 1952, should take office immediately upon election.

It was decided that the vacancy existing in District IV, Class 2 should be filled in the regular manner through ballot in the December election, the elected person taking office immediately, with the term of office expiring in June, 1956.

PROPOSALS

The Council took the following actions on the proposals which had been filed for its decisions:

1. In the I.H.S.A.A. championship track and field meets, the 120 yard high hurdle will be the first event on the program.
2. A proposal to add a two-mile relay to the championship track and field meets (with the understanding that it would be conducted for the first year on an experimental basis only with participants receiving medals but no points) was tabled. As a result of the discussion concerning this proposed relay, the Council directed the Board of Control to make a survey of the member schools to determine: (1) if a majority of the schools desire an additional relay; (2) if so, the type of relay that should be added; and (3) do the majority of the schools approve giving double points in relays, i.e. 10 points for first place in relays as compared with five points for first places in all other events. The results of this survey are to be made available for the Athletic Council at its May, 1952 meeting.

3. Action was deferred on a proposal that a student shall become ineligible for athletic competition upon reaching 19 years of age, with the understanding that such a rule would not be retroactive for students now enrolled in high school. Members of the Council desired more time to study this proposed amendment, and also to determine the attitude of member schools in their respective districts.
4. A proposal to permit seventh, eighth and ninth grade junior high school students to participate against teams composed entirely of ninth grade students was tabled.

SWIMMING

Representatives of a number of amateur independent organizations requested that the following exception to eligibility rules be made in swimming: That a boy, who swims in independent meets and whose school does not sponsor swimming, be permitted to participate in the I.H.S.A.A. State Swimming Meet. It was a unanimous decision that such an exception could not be made for one particular sport.

AGREEMENT WITH PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL

The Commissioner reported that negotiations were still being carried on with Professional Baseball with the hope that a new agreement could be reached which would prohibit representatives of Professional Baseball signing contracts with high school students so long as they were still eligible for high school participation. It was decided that, in the event a new agreement was not formulated, it would be necessary for the Athletic Council to take steps to protect Indiana high school athletes, insofar as possible, from the recruiting activities of Professional Baseball.

AMATEURISM

It was decided that I.H.S.A.A. rules on amateurism need not be applied to stock car and speed boat races, since those sports (and other similar ones) are not in any way sponsored by the high schools.

ATHLETIC RECRUITMENT

The Council commended the Board of Control for its efforts to protect high school athletes against objectionable practices in recruiting on the part of both Professional Baseball and the colleges. The Board was directed to make a study of present college recruitment practices and to report its findings to the Athletic Council.

RETENTION OF ATHLETES

Due to apparent abuse in some cases of the rule which permits the retention of a student in high school after parents have moved to another district, the Commissioner was directed to write a clarification of this rule for publication in the December bulletin.

I.H.S.A.A. ELECTIONS

The Council discussed the practice of permitting candidates in the Athletic Council elections, as well as high school principals, to in-

spect the ballots following the canvassing of election results. Several suggestions were made, but no action was taken.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again at 6 P.M. on May 24, 1952.

H. C. Benedict, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1952

Present: President H. C. Benedict, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, C. H. Elliott, Roland L. Dubois, Louis A. Briner, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Larry Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, S. M. Woodruff, Robert G. Jones, Ary Skillman, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeograph copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953: George Adamson, Class 1; William W. Welch, Class 2; C. H. Elliott, Class 3; and Loren Chastain, Class 5. Class 4 schools are represented on the Board by E. C. Boyd, whose term does not expire until June 30, 1953.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected E. C. Boyd as president; and set the first meeting as August 18.

The Council elected R. B. Miller as its president for the year 1952-53.

COUNCIL VACANCY

A vacancy had been created in District II, Class 2, by the death of Ramon O. Hunt. The Council voted that the matter of selecting a successor to Mr. Hunt be postponed until the time of the general election of Athletic Council members in December.

TRACK SURVEY

At the October 1951 meeting, the Council had authorized the Board of Control to make a survey to determine the attitude of the member schools toward (1) The addition of a third relay to I.H.S.A.A. Championship meets; (2) the desirability of continuing the practice of giving double points to relay events. (Official Track and Field Rules

provide that the same number of points be given to relays as to other events. Counting double points in Indiana is by special ruling of the I.H.S.A.A. and does not apply to any other state.)

The response from the schools voting indicated that a third relay would be popular and that counting double points for relays is satisfactory. During the discussion, it was agreed that an additional relay would be an attractive event and would afford an opportunity for more boys to participate. On the other hand, it was pointed out that with two relay events in which double points are given, the schools with large enrollments now have a considerable advantage over the smaller schools. The addition of a third relay under the double point system would only increase the advantage of the large school and further unbalance the ratio of points assigned to relays as compared to points for other events. Doubt was expressed by some members of the Council that the implications in adding another relay had been properly considered by the member schools before the questionnaire was answered. It was voted that no action be taken regarding the matter at this time.

AGE LIMIT

Action was deferred at the October, 1951 meeting on a proposal to reduce the eligibility age limit to the 19th birthday. In the meantime, a number of Council members had conducted surveys in their respective areas, which indicated that the present age limit (the 20th birthday) is satisfactory to a majority of the schools throughout the state. It was, therefore, unanimously voted that the proposal to change the age limit to the 19th birthday be indefinitely postponed.

BASEBALL RULE

The Commissioner reported that the agreement between the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations and Professional Baseball, whereby high school students cannot be signed to a professional contract prior to the day of graduation from high school, would expire December 31, 1952. There is serious opposition to this rule in the ranks of Professional Baseball, but the Commissioner was hopeful that a satisfactory solution may be reached before the end of the year.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

It was the unanimous opinion of Council Members that the present plan of conducting I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys is working satisfactorily and that no changes should be made at the present time.

LIMITATIONS ON SEASONS

The I.H.S.A.A. has limitations on the length of seasons for only football and basketball. There was a discussion regarding the desirability of season limitations for other sports sponsored by the Association, but no action was taken.

WRESTLING

The Commissioner reported that the wrestling coaches had asked

the Board of Control to conduct a survey among schools sponsoring wrestling, in an effort to reach an agreement on several problems in connection with the high school wrestling program. The results of this survey are to be reported at a later meeting of the Athletic Council, as a basis for any action that may be taken.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 22, at 6 P.M. in Indianapolis.

H. C. Benedict, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1952

July 23, 1952

The Indiana High School Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1952. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1952, to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports and other data.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements relating to the State final basketball tourney are as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. We made no other independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data with respect thereto. We compared the recorded cash receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers.

A schedule of securities on hand at June 30, 1952, is included in this report. These securities were presented for our inspection and we accounted for the interest income from this source.

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1952, is summarized as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box	240,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
Depositor's forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 17, 1952, the Board of Control voted to make a special distribution on October 1, 1952, of surplus funds to member schools in amounts not to exceed \$120.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1952.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1952

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1951.....\$ 12,678.95

RECEIPTS

Revenue:		
Tourney entry fees	\$ 760.00	
Officials' fees	7,225.00	
Membership dues	1,170.50	
Interest on bonds	2,071.16	
State outdoor track meet.....	1,516.86	
Income from film	1,246.00	
Typewriter and rule books sold	162.50	
Prior year withholding tax collected	493.28	
Coaching school registrations	317.00	
Reimbursement of insurance premium paid in error.....	18.75	
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 3,124.90	
Regionals	57,017.47	
Semi-finals	57,175.48	
State finals	42,850.08	160,167.93
		<u>\$175,148.98</u>
Proceeds from sale of securities (cost \$69,936.03)	69,982.50	245,131.48
		<u>\$257,810.43</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:		
Salaries:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 14,750.00	
R. S. Hinshaw	11,062.50	
Clerical	7,631.50	\$ 33,444.00
Insurance:		
Workmen's compensation ...	\$ 376.92	
Public liability	1,967.16	
Other	185.62	2,529.70
Professional services		175.00
Dues and subscriptions		235.00
Rule books and guides.....		2,483.45

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Printing	8,566.60	
Rent and service	3,709.65	
Telephone	1,381.74	
Office supplies and expense.....	436.41	
Postage	1,155.69	
Films of state tourneys.....	5,696.36	
Annual meeting	250.00	
Press service	100.00	
National federation dinner expense	192.07	
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation meeting	50.00	
Miscellaneous	203.22	
Traveling:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,008.84	
R. S. Hinshaw	987.94	
Board meetings	2,811.66	
Council meetings	1,693.50	6,501.94
Other Council meeting expenses	188.00	
Clinics	844.39	
Tourneys and meets:		
Track	\$ 752.22	
Cross Country	675.11	
Golf	410.07	
Wrestling	391.73	
Swimming	225.39	2,454.52
State basketball tourney expenses:		
Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,320.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.....	1,214.00	
Transportation	172.80	
General	1,310.68	10,667.48
State track meet expenses:		
Rent	\$ 200.00	
Meals	376.00	
Officials	557.50	
Entertainment	794.00	
Printing	349.50	
Medals and trophies	311.32	
General	11.25	2,599.57

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Coaching school expenses:			
Instructors	\$ 963.60		
Committee and miscellaneous expense	98.82		
Buffet supper— cost	\$392.50		
Less amount paid by registrants	189.00	203.50	1,265.92
Other:			
Purchase of securities	\$115,265.54		
Special distribution to member schools	45,675.00		
Office equipment purchases..	2,496.00	163,436.54	248,567.25
CASH ON DEPOSIT—June 30, 1952			\$ 9,243.18

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1952

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 5,018.75	\$ 5,000.00
15672B	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673C	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668J	do	2½	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669K	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670L	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202B	June 15, 1962	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203C	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204D	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205E	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206F	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099K	Dec. 15, 1954	2	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856F	do	2	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972	2½	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190L	do	2½	5,115.62	5,000.00
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
77209	do	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731F	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732F	do		740.00	1,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

M129733F	do		740.00	1,000.00
M129734F	do		740.00	1,000.00
X40889F	do		7,400.00	10,000.00
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness—Series D—1952:				
5221	Sept. 1, 1952	1%	4,995.43	5,000.00
5222	do	1%	4,995.43	5,000.00
5223	do	1%	4,995.43	5,000.00
5224	do	1%	4,995.43	5,000.00
19906	do	1%	9,990.86	10,000.00
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness—Series A—1953:				
38322	Feb. 15, 1953	1%	10,000.00	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness—Series E—1952:				
8219	Oct. 1, 1952	1% %	\$ 5,010.98	\$ 5,000.00
8220	do	1%	5,010.98	5,000.00
56301	do	1%	10,021.95	10,000.00
56302	do	1%	10,021.95	10,000.00
56303	do	1%	10,021.95	10,000.00
56304	do	1%	10,021.95	10,000.00
56305	do	1%	10,021.96	10,000.00
56306	do	1%	10,021.96	10,000.00
56307	do	1%	10,021.96	10,000.00
56308	do	1%	10,021.96	10,000.00
56309	do	1%	10,021.96	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness—Series C—1952:				
2190	Aug. 15, 1952	1%	5,011.60	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury—2% Bonds:				
107295E	June 15, 1954/52	2	10,034.38	10,000.00
			<u>\$248,310.50</u>	<u>\$251,000.00</u>
RECONCILIATION				
Total securities on hand—June 30, 1951.....			\$202,980.99	\$206,000.00
Add securities purchased			115,265.54	115,000.00
			<u>\$318,246.53</u>	<u>\$321,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold			69,936.03	70,000.00
TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND—				
June 30, 1952—Note.....			\$248,310.50	\$251,000.00

NOTE—The Board of Control authorized that a special distribution be made on October 1, 1952, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$91,680.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1952

BOARD OF CONTROL

E. C. Boyd	\$ 411.05
P. N. Eskew	75.55
H. A. Jones	563.60
R. G. Jones	721.49
Oscar Valentine	689.72
S. M. Woodruff	350.25
TOTAL	<u>\$2,811.66</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

G. T. Adamson	\$ 77.20
Otto Albright	69.75
Wallace Aylesworth	124.00
H. C. Benedict	120.15
L. A. Briner	97.70
Loren Chastain	60.75
L. J. Costello	77.45
C. E. Day	81.00
R. L. Dubois	28.70
C. H. Elliott	135.30
Larry Hobbs	32.00
R. O. Hunt	31.50
H. F. Keller	157.00
E. H. Loehr	110.70
W. M. Logan	9.70
R. B. Miller	160.05
C. K. Salm	87.70
A. H. Skillman	22.75
King Telle	127.00
W. W. Welch	83.10
TOTAL	<u>\$1,693.50</u>

FOOTBALL

The football season of 1951 saw new champions declared in six of the eight major high school football conferences over the state. Two conference champions of 1950 repeated as co-winners in 1951 and one school retained top honors of the previous season.

There was a slight gain in the total number of member schools participating in inter-school football the past season. Due to the consolidation of several ninth grades into the senior high schools of one city, the modified group showed a decrease in the number of teams.

A football jamboree is planned in one city for the fall of 1952 by member schools. The purpose of such an event is to stimulate interest, and also channel all receipts into the schools' athletic insurance program or protection plan for athletes.

The I.H.S.A.A. does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year does make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their squad pictures in the Handbook. These pictures that have been submitted may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1951-52

Alexandria	Crown Point	Ft. Wayne:
Anderson	Culver Military	Central
Auburn	Academy (Culver)	Central Catholic
Aurora	Danville	Concordia
Batesville	Decatur	North Side
Bedford	Decatur Central	South Side
Beech Grove	(Indianapolis)	Frankfort
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Delphi	Franklin
Bicknell	Dugger	Franklin Twp.
Bloomington	Dyer	(Wanamaker)
University	East Chicago	Garrett
(Bloomington)	Roosevelt	Gary:
Bluffton	Washington	Edison
Boonville	Edinburg	Emerson
Brazil	Elkhart	Froebel
Brookville	Elwood	Horace Mann
Brownsburg	Evansville:	Lew Wallace
Cambridge City	Bosse	Roosevelt
Carmel	Central	Tolleston
Clinton	Lincoln	William A. Wirt
Columbia City	Mater Dei	Goshen
Columbus	Reitz	Greencastle
Connersville	Reitz Memorial	Greenfield
Crawfordsville		

Greensburg	Lowell	Richmond:
Greenwood	Marion	Richmond High
Griffith	Martinsville	Dennis Jr.
Hagerstown	Merrillville	Hibberd Jr.
Hammond:	(Crown Point)	Test Jr.
Hammond High	Michigan City	Rochester
Clark	St. Mary's	Royerton
Irving Jr.	(Michigan City)	(Muncie)
Morton Jr.	Elston Jr.	Rushville
Bishop Noll	(Michigan City)	St. Joseph Jr.
Technical	Mishawaka	(Elwood)
Hartford City	Mississinewa	Seymour
Hobart	(Gas City)	Shelbyville
Howe Military	Mitchell	Sheridan
Huntingburg	Monticello	South Bend:
Huntington	Mooreville	Adams
Indianapolis:	Morton Memorial	Catholic
Broad Ripple	(Knightstown)	Central
Cathedral	Muncie Central	Central Catholic
Crispus Attucks	Nappanee	Numer Jr.
Howe	New Albany	Riley
Manual	New Castle	Washington
Sacred Heart	New Haven	Southport
School for Deaf	Noblesville	Speedway
Shortridge	North Judson	Sullivan
Technical	North Vernon	Terre Haute:
Washington	Peru	Garfield
Jackson Central	Pike Twp.	Gerstmeyer
(Arcadia)	(New Augusta)	Wiley
Jasonville	Plainfield:	Tipton
Jeffersonville	Plainfield	Valparaiso
Kirklin	Charlton	Vincennes
Knox	Plymouth	Wabash:
Kokomo	Portage Twp.	High
Lafayette	(Gary)	White's
LaPorte	Portland	Warren Central
Lawrenceburg	Princeton	(Indpls)
Lawrence Central	Rensselaer	Warsaw
Lebanon		Washington
Linton		Westfield
Logansport		West Lafayette
		Whiting
		Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

Attica	Kentland	Rockville
Cayuga	Morocco	Wheatfield
Covington	Mt. Ayr	Williamsport
De Motte	Perrysville	

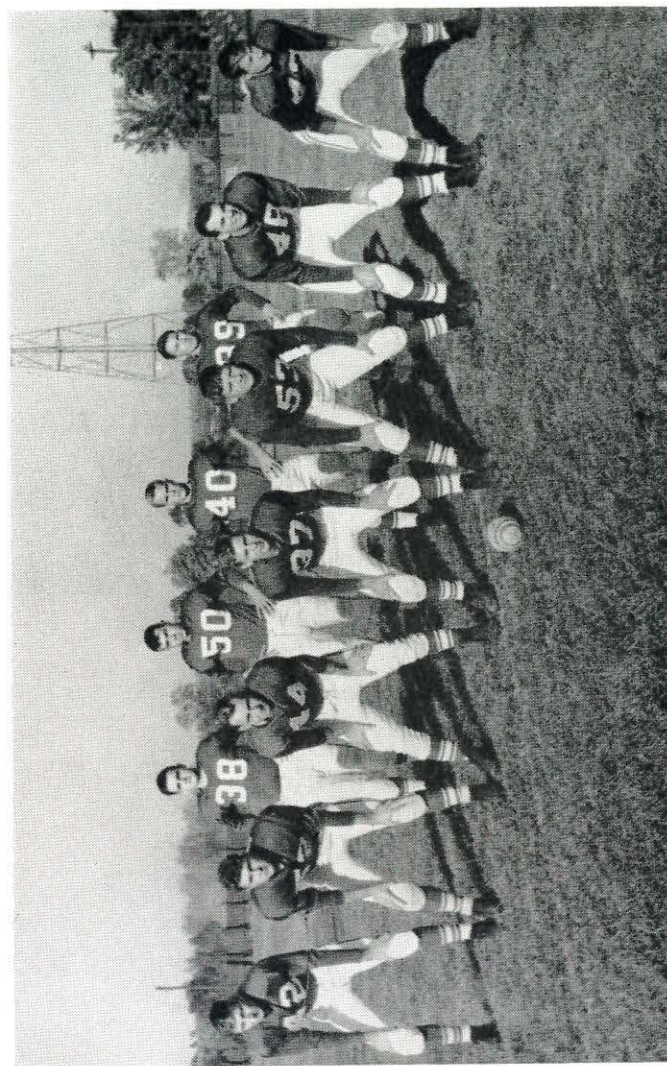
List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton	Mt. Olympus	Petersburg
Chrisney	Mt. Vernon	Rockport
Dale	Oakland City	Tell City
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	

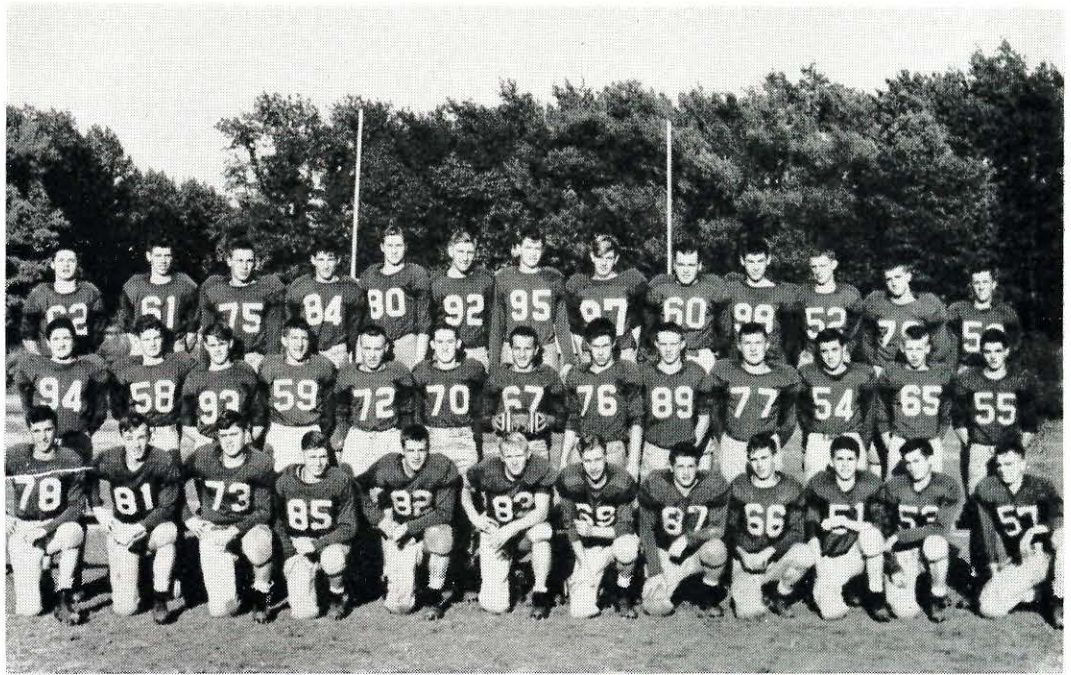
1951 INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Conference	School
Calumet	Hobart
Central	Wabash
Northeastern	Auburn-Warsaw (tie)
Northern	Central (South Bend)
North Central	Richmond
South Central	Southport
Southeastern	North Vernon
Southern	Bosse (Evansville)
Western	Linton

Note: The above list includes those conferences as reported to the I.H.S.A.A. office.



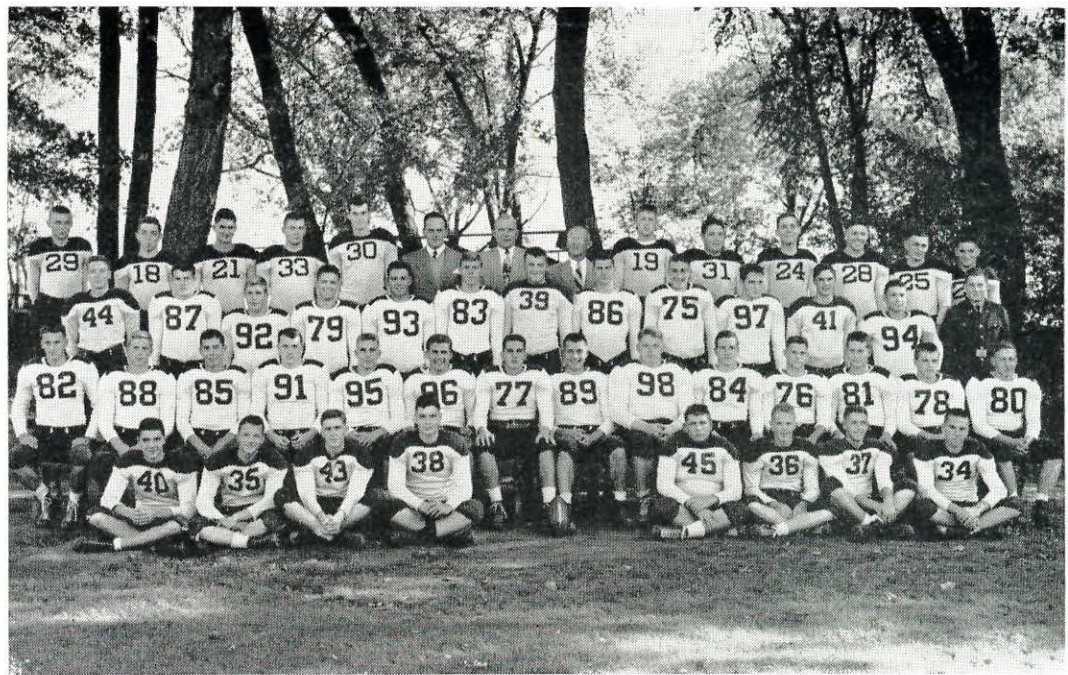
1951 LINTON HIGH SCHOOL—Undeclared and Untied—Wabash Valley
and Western Indiana Conference Champions—Won 10, Lost 0



1951 HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
 Calumet Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1



1951 SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL
 Won 8, Lost 1, Tied 1



1951 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY
Won 7, Lost 1



LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC FIELD

CROSS COUNTRY

With a score of 35 points, Anderson again led the field and won the 1951 I.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Championship on the Coffin Golf Course on a cold and icy November day.

Three of the first four runners to finish were from the championship squad. This was the sixth consecutive state crown for the Indians in cross country.

University (Bloomington) and North Side (Ft. Wayne) tied for second and third with a point score of 166. Shortridge (Indianapolis) came in fourth by posting a score of 175. Technical (Indianapolis) trailed in fifth position with a score of 185.

Gene Fox of Anderson, ran the two mile course in 10:06.2, despite the icy wind and cold. This was far off the record time of 1950 when Lambert of Central (Muncie) set a new record under ideal conditions when he ran the course in 9:45.9. Marion Mills of Tell City finished tenth to lead the individual qualifiers in the meet.

Twenty teams and nine individuals qualified for the state meet from the seven sectionals. A record number of 110 teams and 999 boys were entered in the preliminary meet.

Rules and regulations along with team and individual placements in the Sectionals and State Meet were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1951 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 23, 1951 after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1950, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals in charge and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry blanks are necessary and accompany this bulletin.

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(G. E. Ebbertt, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—(M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)—(W. S. Forney, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 23, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 19, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified or associate membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering the meet. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 15. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1951 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the I.H.S.A.A. to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The sixth annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday afternoon, November 3, 1951, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

I. ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 23) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

III. ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the Sectional Meets.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the Riverside Club House (on West Thirtieth Street) by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 12:00 noon on Saturday, November 3. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 P.M. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Anderson—Score 17. Team Members—E. Fox, 1; R. Vickers, 2; R. Moore, 3; D. Hunt, 5; R. Etherington, 6; R. Miller, 7; F. Couch, 10.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 74. Team Members—T. New, 8; C. Crawford, 9; L. Oren, 15; E. Kersey, 17; D. Tucker, 25; R. Elliott, 34; L. Layman, 43.

THIRD: Burris (Muncie)—Score 96. Team Members—J. Grover, 11; C. Jaeger, 12; D. Hinckley, 16; R. Emens, 19; R. Hinckley, 38; R. Blanche, 40; G. Roberts, 42.

Tie

THIRD: Kokomo—Score 96. Team Members—W. Heck, 4; D. Lott, 14; N. Pendergrass, 20; R. Bennett, 26; R. Dwig-

gins, 32; D. Holt, 45; J. Peed, 52. (Tie for third place. Burris and Kokomo flipped for ribbons and Burris was awarded third place ribbons.)

Individual Placement: First, E. Fox, Anderson; Second, Robert Vickers, Anderson; Third, R. Moore, Anderson; Fourth, W. Heck, Kokomo; Fifth, Donald Hunt, Anderson.
Time—10:18.4.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 35. Team Members—W. Griswold, 1; T. Schmitt, 5; J. Harford, 8; C. Griswold, 10; W. Fisher, 11; G. Taylor, 17; L. Ummel, 27.

SECOND: South Side—Score 50. Team Members—J. LaBrash, 3; R. Johnson, 6; R. Davis, 9; J. Pontius, 12; D. Jones, 20; E. Clark, 22; R. Nelson, 43.

Individual Placement: First, W. Griswold, North Side; Second, F. James, Fremont; Third, J. LaBrash, South Side; Fourth, H. Hanes, Kendallville; Fifth, T. Schmitt, North Side.
Time—10:38.2.

HOBART

FIRST: Chesterton—Score 55. Team Members—D. Lowry, 2; J. Lowry, 3; T. Wilson, 5; D. Stack, 28; R. Anderson, 17; R. Bradley, 32; R. Stack, 33.

SECOND: Valparaiso—Score 81. Team Members—R. Eigelsbach, 1; W. Toms, 11; E. Hamann, 13; W. Wiseman, 25; R. Gingerich, 31; M. Cavanaugh, 60; R. Dillingham, 84.

THIRD: Hammond—Score 86. Team Members—W. Lewis, 6; L. McNeill, 7; R. Brauer, 15; J. Hess, 24; W. Freeman, 34; B. Yedinak, 53; W. House, 55.

Individual Placement: First, R. Eigelsbach, Valparaiso; Second, D. Lowry, Chesterton; Third, J. Lowry, Chesterton; Fourth, F. Broda, Hobart; Fifth, Tom Wilson, Chesterton.
Time—9:59.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Technical (Indianapolis)—Score 41. Team Members—J. Farson, 2; L. Graham, 3; M. Fiscus, 7; T. Bohlsen, 8; L. VanBuskirk, 21; K. Branham, 22; D. Bobbitt, 45.

SECOND: Morristown—Score 59. Team Members—P. Goble, 1; D. Wortman, 6; T. Pruitt, 12; G. Cole, 13; H. Blackford, 27; D. Kuhn, 39; J. Knopp, 41.

THIRD: Shortridge (Indianapolis)—Score 74. Team Members—J. Earl, 5; R. Egner, 9; D. Beilack, 17; J. Wardlow, 20; J. Mossler, 23; H. Trusler, 38.

Individual Placement: First, P. Goble, Morristown; Second, J. Farson, Technical; Third, L. Graham, Technical; Fourth, R. McLain, Washington; Fifth, J. Earl, Shortridge.
Time—10:25.

JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 40. Team Members—T. Snyder, 1; L. Couch, 3; J. Boyd, 4; R. Pruitt, 14; W. Johnson, 18; J. Ridgley, 33; C. Tolson, 38.

SECOND: Salem—Score 68. Team Members—C. Rexroat, 6; S. Gariott, 10; C. Harrison, 12; M. Stacey, 19; J. Hedrick, 21; R. Saylor, 41; M. Morgan, 44.

THIRD: Central (Evansville)—Score 77. Team Members—B. Phillips, 7; C. Doninger, 8; J. Springfield, 13; Elmo Parish, 22; Elwood Parish, 27; D. Romerhaus, 35; W. Salmon, 43.

Individual Placement: First, T. Snyder, Vincennes; Second, M. Mills, Tell City; Third, L. Couch, Vincennes; Fourth, J. Boyd, Vincennes; Fifth, C. Willey, Charlestown.

Time—9:43.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: LaPorte—Score 38. Team Members—S. Hupp, 1; R. Ewald, 2; R. Holm, 3; M. Milligan, 14; D. Russell, 18; C. Sanetra, 20; R. Henning, 53.

SECOND: Mishawaka—Score 78. Team Members—C. Alberts, 10; T. Chastain, 11; L. Williams, 16; I. Rafferty, 19; D. Kase, 22; R. Baldoni, 26; H. Larimore, 38.

THIRD: Elkhart—Score 92. Team Members—R. Snearly, 5; D. Rhodes, 9; B. Weaver, 15; B. Litke, 30; B. Minichillo, 33; G. Bohs, 45; L. Kline, 55.

Individual Placement: First, M. Truex, Warsaw; Second, S. Hupp, LaPorte; Third, R. Ewald, LaPorte; Fourth, R. Holm, LaPorte; Fifth, W. Charles, Central.

Time—10:18.2.

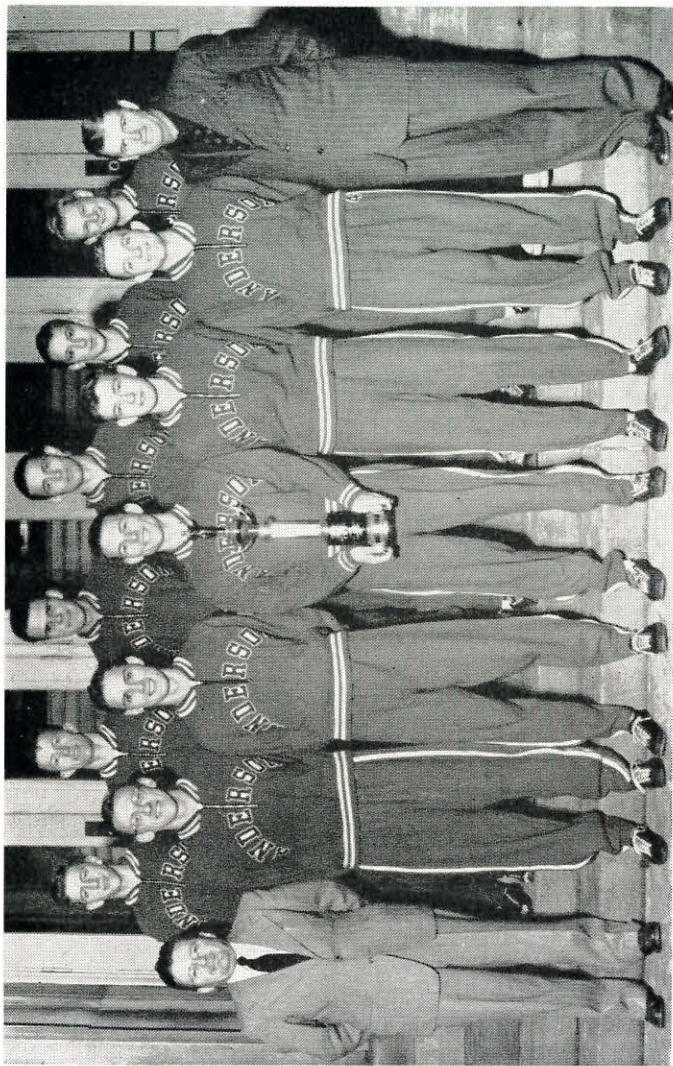
TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: University (Bloomington)—Score 37. Team Members—T. Winnegar, 1; W. Ream, 2; W. Robinson, 4; T. Moorman, 9; D. Bailey, 21; S. Hoadley, 46; R. Dickerman, 47.

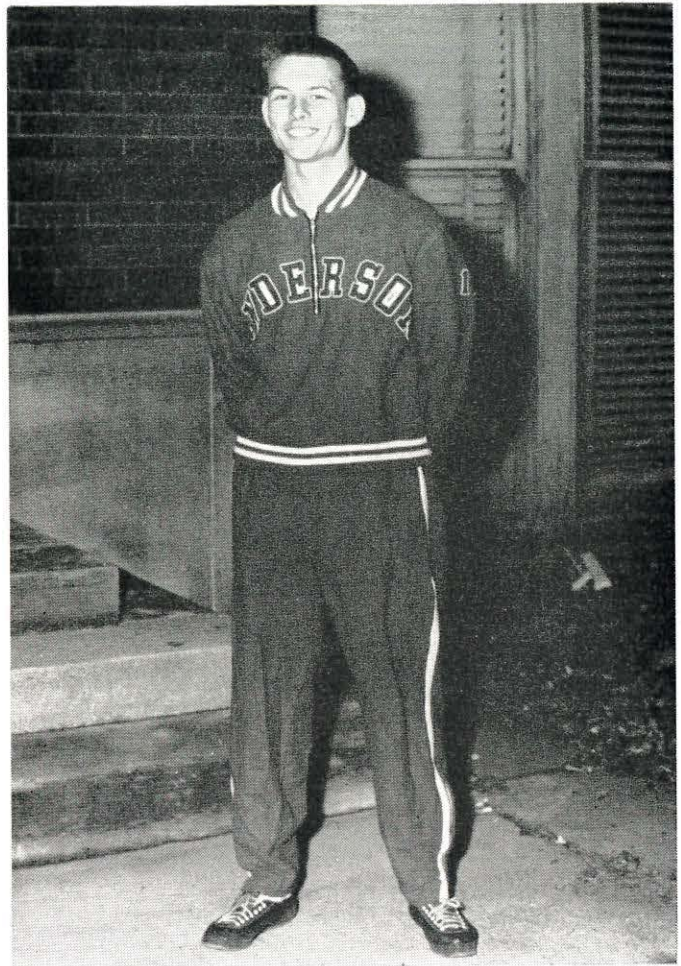
SECOND: Bloomington—Score 74. Team Members—J. Kerr, 3; R. Anderson, 10; O. Hardy, 16; J. Croy, 17; R. VanHook, 28; T. Funk, 32; R. Jones, 37.

Individual Placement: First, T. Winnegar, University (Bloomington); Second, B. Ream, University (Bloomington); Third, J. Kerr (Bloomington); Fourth, B. Robinson, University (Bloomington); Fifth, N. Conner, Frankfort.

Time—10:28.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
1951 State Cross Country Champions



EUGENE FOX
(Anderson)
Individual Cross Country Champion

I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 3, 1951

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Eugene Fox, Anderson	1	53	John Wardlow, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	47
2	Tim Winneger, Univ. (Bloomington)	2	54	Willie Lewis, Hammond	48
3	Robt. Vickers, Anderson	3	55	Warren Fisher, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	49
4	Richard Moore, Anderson	4	56	Wm. Carles, Central (So. B.)	50
5	Wm. Griswold, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	5	57	Robt. Davis, S.S. (Ft. Wayne)	51
6	Tom New, Central (Muncie)	6	58	Clarence Doninger, Central (Evansville)	52
7	Ted Snyder, Vincennes	7	59	Sheldon Garriott, Salem	53
8	Paul Goble, Morristown	8	60	Ronald Snearly, Elkhart	54
9	Donald Lowrey, Chesterton	9	61	Dale Kase, Mishawaka	55
10	Marion Mills, Tell City	10	62	Eugene Hamman, Valparaiso	56
11	James Farson, Tech. (Indpls.)	11	63	Richard Blanche, Burris	57
12	Wm. Heck, Kokomo	12	64	John Hess, Hammond	58
13	Don Hunt, Anderson	13	65	Ralph Bradley, Chesterton	59
14	Max Truex, Warsaw	14	66	Larry Oren, Central (Muncie)	60
15	Bill Ream, Univ. (Bloomington)	15	67	Jas. Boyd, Vincennes	61
16	John Earle, Shortridge (Indpls.)	16	68	Olen Hardy, Bloomington	62
17	Richard Miller, Anderson	17	69	Chas. Rexroat, Salem	63
18	Steve Hupp, LaPorte	18	70	Jas. Springfield, Central (Evansville)	64
19	Richard McLain, Wash. (Indpls.)	19	71	Jas. LaBrach, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	65
20	Larry Graham, Tech. (Indpls.)	20	72	Robt. Anderson, Chesterton	66
21	Ronald Etherington, Anderson	21	73	Bruce Weaver, Elkhart	67
22	Tom Wilson, Chesterton	22	74	Darold Tucker, Central (Muncie)	68
23	Richard Egner, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	23	75	Tom Firestine, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	69
24	Max Fiscus, Tech. (Indpls.)	24	76	Jas. Mossler, Shortridge	70
25	Don Wortman, Morristown	25	77	Clyde Harrison, Salem	71
26	Tom Schmitt, N.S. (Ft. Wayne)	26	78	Desmond Stock, Chesterton	72
27	Robt. Ewald, LaPorte	27	79	Larry Layman, Cen. (Muncie)	73
28	Don Beilack, Shortridge (Indpls.)	28	80	Wm. Johnson, Vincennes	74
29	Bill Robinson, Univ. (Bloomington)	29	81	Leroy McNeill, Hammond	75
30	Clarence Crawford, Central (Muncie)	30	82	Harry Larimore, Mishawaka	76
31	Tom Pruitt, Morristown	31	83	Robt. Elliott, Cen. (Muncie)	77
32	Roland Brauer, Hammond	32	84	Fred James, Fremont	78
33	Neil Conner, Frankfort	33	85	Bill Wiseman, Valparaiso	79
34	Hugh Hanes, Kendallville	34	86	Dave Lott, Kokomo	80
35	Larry Couch, Vincennes	35	87	Dan Bailey, University	81
36	Robt. Holm, LaPorte	36	88	Ray Baldoni, Mishawaka	82
37	Jerry Kerr, Bloomington	37	89	Mike Cavanaugh, Valparaiso	83
38	Bob Eigelsbach, Valparaiso	38	90	Ronald Bennett, Kokomo	84
39	Carl Jaeger, Burris (Muncie)	39	91	Marvin Stacey, Salem	85
40	Tom Bohlson, Tech. (Indpls.)	40	92	Don Holt, Kokomo	86
41	Wilbert Toms, Valparaiso	41	93	Richard Hinckley, Burris (Muncie)	87
42	Jim Grover, Burris (Muncie)	42	94	Hubert Blackford, Morristown	88
43	John Lowry, Chesterton	43	95	Ivile Rafferty, Mishawaka	89
44	Richard Emens, Burris (Muncie)	44	96	Bob Phillips, Central (E'ville)	90
45	Francis Couch, Anderson	45	97	Gordon Roberts, Burris (Muncie)	91
46	Don Rhodes, Elkhart	46	98	Liew Williams, Mishawaka	92
47	Richard Johnson, S.S. (Ft. Wayne)	47	99	Dave Russell, LaPorte	93
48	Gaylord Cole, Morristown	48	100	Elwood Parrish, Central (Evansville)	94
49	Cleatus Griswold, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	49	101	James Croy, Bloomington	95
50	James Harford, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	50	102	Mike Milligan, LaPorte	96
51	Ted Moorman, Univ. (Bloom'ton)	51	103	David Romerhaus, Central (Evansville)	97
52	Chas. Willey, Charlestown	52	104	Jerry Pontius, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	98

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
105	Ed Mosshamer, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	97	125	Tom Funk, Bloomington	117
106	Dave Jones, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	98	126	Dave Hinckley, Burris	118
107	Elmo Parrish, Central (E'ville)	99	127	Chas. Sanetra, LaPorte	119
108	Donald Kuhn, Morristown	100	128	Joe Peed, Kokomo	120
109	Bob Gingerich, Valparaiso	101	129	Ronnie VanHook (Bloomington)	121
110	Don Perry, Tech. (Indpls.)	102	130	Wayne Freeman, Hammond	122
111	James Knopp, Morristown	103	131	Jerry Ridgley, Vincennes	123
112	Bill Yedinak, Hammond	104	132	Roger Saylor, Salem	124
113	Ed Clark, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	105	133	Roy Pruitt, Vincennes	125
114	Roth Dwiggin, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	106	134	Terry Chastain, Mishawaka	126
115	Eugene Kersey, Cen. (Muncie)	107	135	Wm. Yoder, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	127
116	Larry VanBuskirk, Tech. (Indpls.)	108	136	Ray Jones, Bloomington	128
117	Chas. Tolson, Vincennes	109	137	Rich. Henning, LaPorte	129
118	Robt. Anderson, Bloomington	110	138	Jas. Bereolos, Hammond	130
119	Dennis Hixenbaugh, Mishawaka	111	139	Jas. Polo, Valparaiso	131
120	Keith Branham, Tech. (Indpls.)	112	140	Bob Minichillo, Elkhart	132
121	Harold Trusler, Shortridge (Indpls.)	113	141	Bob Litke, Elkhart	133
122	Wayne Salmon, Central (Evansville)	114	142	Gordon Bohs, Elkhart	134
123	Ronald Stack, Chesterton	115	143	John Ferreday, Kokomo	135
124	Jack Hendrick, Salem	116	144	Steve Hoody, Univ. (Bloom'ton)	136
			145	Larry Kline, Elkhart	137
			146	Marvin Morgan, Salem	138
			147	Robt. Dickerman, Univ. (Bloomington)	139

Eugene Fox's time—10:06.2.

TEAM RESULTS: 1—Anderson, 35; 2—University (Bloomington), 166; 3—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 166; 4—Shortridge (Indianapolis), 175; 5—Technical (Indianapolis), 185; 6—Morristown, 187; 7—Chesterton, 189; 8—Central (Muncie), 231; 9—Burris (Muncie), 251; 10—LaPorte, 256; 11—Vincennes, 279; 12—Valparaiso, 282; 13—Hammond, 312; 14—South Side (Ft. Wayne), 350; 15—Kokomo, 361; 16—Salem, 383; 17—Mishawaka, 386; 18—Central (Evansville), 389; 19—Bloomington, 413; 20—Elkhart, 425.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

- 1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
- 1947—Anderson
- 1948—Anderson
- 1949—Anderson
- 1950—Anderson
- 1951—Anderson

1951 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$ 19.04
Center Expense:	
Anderson	37.86
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	22.00
Hobart	30.50
Technical (Indianapolis)	26.23
Jasper	25.40

Mishawaka	30.31
Wiley (Terre Haute)	24.93
Total Deficit	\$216.27

1951 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL REPORT
November 3, 1951

Total Expenditures

Help	\$172.50	
School Expense	175.00	
Miscellaneous	111.34	
Total Deficit		\$458.84

Help

Galvin Walker, Referee-Starter.....	\$25.00
Charles P. Dagwell, Manager	30.00
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician	7.50
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course	15.00
Dale Sare, Assistant Clerk of Course.....	10.00
Newell P. Hall	5.00
Fred Reeder	5.00
Odus Landreth	5.00
Powell Moorhead	5.00
Harold Maves	5.00
Reuben Behlmer	5.00
James Stewart	5.00
Herman Hinshaw	5.00
William Lampert	5.00
Charles Maas	5.00
Howard Longshore	5.00
Wallace Potter	5.00
Earl Ensinger	5.00
William Treichler	5.00
Raymond Hornaday	5.00
William Herbst	5.00
E. V. Rutherford	5.00

\$172.50

School Expense

Anderson	\$ 8.00
Bloomington	8.00
Burris (Muncie)	8.00
Central (Evansville)	8.00
Central (Muncie)	8.00
Central (South Bend)	2.00
Charlestown	2.00
Chesterton	8.00
Elkhart	8.00
Frankfort	2.00

Fremont	2.00
Hammond	8.00
Kendallville	2.00
Kokomo	8.00
LaPorte	8.00
Mishawaka	8.00
Morristown	8.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
Salem	8.00
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	7.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
Technical (Indianapolis)	8.00
Tell City	2.00
University (Bloomington)	8.00
Valparaiso	8.00
Vincennes	8.00
Warsaw	2.00
Washington (Indianapolis)	2.00

175.00

Miscellaneous

C. B. Dyer, Trophy	\$24.91
Herff-Jones, Medals	76.43
Help at Course	10.00

\$111.34

WRESTLING

Technical of Indianapolis matmen won the state championship for the first time in the history of the school. The six-man Greenclad team scored a total of 32 points. Central (South Bend) was second with 23 and Shortridge (Indianapolis) won third place honors with a score of 19.

The state meet was held at Lafayette with representatives from thirteen schools in the final meet. The squad from Technical won four individual championships. The state crown gave Tech a clean sweep of 10 straight dual meets, the county, NCC and state titles. Howard Fisher of Central (South Bend) was voted the outstanding wrestler of the meet by the coaches. He won the 133-pound class for the third straight year.

The official rules as outlined in the Inter-Collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling were used with some modifications agreed upon previous to the meet. Four sectionals were held at Bloomington, East Chicago, Lafayette and Muncie with a total of 23 schools participating.

The team scores and individual ranking for the Sectionals and the State Meet were as follows:

(These rules are reprinted from the January, 1952 Bulletin.)

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1952 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets Saturday, February 16, 1952.

I. LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Muncie (Central)
3. Lafayette (Jefferson)
4. East Chicago (Washington-Roosevelt)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

II. ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults to all sessions. Wrestling meets are still subject to the 20% Federal Admissions Tax.

III. MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an I.H.S.A.A. approved official in wrestling.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Friday, February 8, 1952, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. Each contestant must have wrestled 50% or more of his matches during the season in the weight division in which he is entered unless he is being moved up a division.

VII. PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

VIII. PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

IX. PRIZES

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the I.H.S.A.A. to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team prizes will not be awarded to the winning schools.

X. DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 16, 1952.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 A.M.
3. Morning session—9:30 A.M.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
5. Night session—7:30 P.M.

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—7:30 P.M.

XI. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only

if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

XII. WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

XIII. OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in 1952 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING shall govern, with these exceptions: the double wrist lock, key lock and head scissors are barred.

XIV. METHOD OF PAIRING

In the sectional tournament, pairings shall be made immediately following the first weighing-in and shall be by lot after the two outstanding boys in each weight division have been seeded by a vote of the coaches entering contestants in that weight classification.

XV. LENGTH OF MATCHES

Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

XVI. METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
This system, as explained in the National Intercollegiate Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division.
2. The first place winner.
The final first place winner shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. The second place winner.
The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet will need to notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 21.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

I. LOCATION AND DATE

1. Jefferson High School of Lafayette.
2. February 23, 1952.

II. PARTICIPANTS

1. All first place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
See Sectional Rules.

III. ADMISSION FEE

See Sectional Rules.

IV. MANAGEMENT

The Principal of Jefferson High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

V. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

VI. PRIVILEGES

See Sectional Rules.

VII. PROGRAMS

See Sectional Rules.

VIII. PRIZES

The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third or fourth in each weight division.

IX. TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—1:00-1:30 P. M.
2. Afternoon session—2:00 P. M.
3. Night session—7:30 P. M.

X. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See Sectional Rules.

XI. PAIRING

See Sectional Rules (in case of disagreement or tie vote it shall be done by lot).

XII. LENGTH OF MATCHES

See Sectional Rules.

XIII. SCORING

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

XIV. WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert E. Myers (Bloomington); 2, Donald Hinds (Southport); 3, Donald Pratt (Ben Davis); 4, Russell Sanders (University).

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Shields (Bloomington); 2, Maurice Wright (Decatur Central); 3, Ed Korff (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Neal Neese (Ben Davis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Hadaway (Decatur Central); 2, Winfred Meadows (Bloomington); 3, Harry Resdall (Southport); 4, Wandelahr Dunn (University).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Burns (Bloomington); 2, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 3, Don White (Southport); 4, Edward Bergwitz (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ralph Ridge (Bloomington); 2, Danny Trefz (Decatur Central); 3, Edward Williams (Southport); 4, Earl Cunningham (Ben Davis).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Murphy (Decatur Central); 2, Jerry Hughes (Southport); 3, Harold Ooley (University); 4, Jim Schenk (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Sam Krutz (Decatur Central); 2, Herbert Sisson (Bloomington); 3, Clifford Criesemer, (Southport); 4, Joel Ogelsby (Ben Davis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Sansone (Bloomington); 2, Charles Bradfield (Ben Davis); 3, John Hider (Decatur Central); 4, Richard Ashman (Southport).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Davis (Bloomington); 2, Jim Seibert (Mater Dei, Evansville); 3, David Haviland (Southport); 4, Danny Allender (Decatur Central).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melville Richardson (Bloomington); 2, Frank Pflum (Ben Davis); 3, Bob Drone (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, William Edwards (Southport).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Lechner (Decatur Central); 2, Richard Sweeney (Ben Davis); 3, John Sciscoe (Bloomington); 4, Merle Effing (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Rex Trusler (Decatur Central); 2, Bill Trainer (Mater Dei, Evansville); 3, Richard Weddle (Southport); 4, William Townsend (Ben Davis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	66	4. Ben Davis (Indpls.)	20
2. Decatur Central	51	5. Mater Dei (Evansville)....	17
3. Southport	28	6. University (Bloomington) 4	

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Kmetz (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 2, Tim Marsh (Howe Military); 3, Charles Pacurar (Washington of E. Chicago); 4, Jim Boyd (Technical of Hammond).

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 2, Ruben Garces (Washington of E. Chicago); 3, Ralph Pfeister (Clark of Hammond); 4, Ronald Jostes (Dyer).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Carmen Ramirez (Technical of Hammond); 2, George Kmetz (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 3, Glen Jacoby (Washington of E. Chicago); 4, Dave Steers (Howe Military).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 2, Carl Guzman (Washington of E. Chicago); 3, Bill Hart (Howe Military); 4, Warren Koonce (Technical of Hammond).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Lenzo (Technical of Hammond); 2, Ernest Jostes (Dyer); 3, Robert Dery (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, George Lisle (Howe Military).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Charles O'Donnell (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Robert Dolphin (Technical of Hammond); 3, Bill Butler (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 4, Tom Gilman (Clark of Hammond).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Lax (Washington of E. Chicago); 2, John Tallman (Clark of Hammond); 3, Don Jamroz (Technical of Hammond); 4, Charles Rybicki (Roosevelt of E. Chicago).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Shehigian (Washington of E. Chicago); 2, John Lloyd (Howe Military); 3, Don Clark (Clark of Hammond); 4, Ronald Dunn (Roosevelt of E. Chicago).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Earl Vonstainen (Howe Military); 2, Ray Pearson (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 3, Randall Hurberg (Clark of Hammond); 4, Richard Daugherty (Washington of East Chicago).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Korotky (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Harrell Darnell (Dyer); 3, Jim Daugherty (Clark of Hammond); 4, Denis McLaughlin (Howe Military).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Nick Stamas (Howe Military); 2, Ray Kovach (Clark of Hammond); 3, Art Oros (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 4, Ted Papkowski (Dyer).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Victor Collins (Clark of Hammond); 2, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 3, Al Uzis (Roosevelt of E. Chicago); 4, Nick Ranich (Washington of E. Chicago).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Washington (E. Chicago) 41	4. Clark (Hammond)	31
2. Howe Military	5. Technical (Hammond)	28
3. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	6. Dyer	12

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Bratton (Central of South Bend); 2, Charles Stuber (Peru); 3, Fred Knox (Crawfordsville); 4, Ed Earley (Lafayette).

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Claxton (Central of South Bend); 2, Dave Barton (Crawfordsville); 3, George Jackson (Peru); 4, Bob Watson (Kokomo).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Russ Hilt (Lafayette); 3, Ronald Marsh (Kokomo); 4, John Horner (Crawfordsville).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 2, John Neubauer (Lafayette); 3, Norman Willis (Central of South Bend); 4, Don Barrows (Peru).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Eichorst (Central of South Bend); 2, Jim Johnson (Lafayette); 3, Hal Utterback (Crawfordsville); 4, Larry Porter (Kokomo).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Howard Fisher (Central of South Bend); 2, David Carswell (Peru); 3, Bill Hughes (Lafayette); 4, John Franklin (Crawfordsville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Robinson (Lafayette); 2, Sam Birner (Peru); 3, Warner Davidson (Crawfordsville); 4, Don Borowski (Central of South Bend).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Tirotta (Central of South Bend); 2, Don Dinwiddie (Crawfordsville); 3, Jim Moser (Lafayette); 4, Robert Geyer (Peru).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McClatchie (Lafayette); 2, Warren Burge (Crawfordsville); 3, Charles Hickman (Kokomo); 4, John Isenberger (Peru).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Cummings (Crawfordsville); 2, Don Bankowski (Central of South Bend); 3, Larry Caldwell (Lafayette); 4, Everett Mygrants (Peru).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Stephens (Crawfordsville); 2, Vernon Rohr (Lafayette); 3, Dennis Arnold (Peru); 4, Dick Laughlin (Central of South Bend).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Jim Schrader (Lafayette); 2, Clarence Krueger (Central of South Bend); 3, Mat Evans (Crawfordsville); 4, Bill Reed (Peru).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central (South Bend)	58	4. Peru	25
2. Crawfordsville	48	5. Kokomo	6
3. Jefferson (Lafayette)	45		

MUNCIE (Central)

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Bill Warmke (Anderson); 3, Walter Spradley (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Dave Babcock (Shortridge of Indianapolis).

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, John McClelland (Central of Muncie); 2, Sam Greenstein (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Bill Weliever (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Fred James (Anderson).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Pollak (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Jay Dee Lewis (Central of Muncie); 3, Jack Glanzman (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, John Johnson (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Pruitt (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Earl Henderson (Central of Muncie); 3, Jack Lowe (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, John Myers (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Edgar Lamb (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Ralph Dudley (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Carl Ritter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, James Hensley (Anderson).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Barnes (Anderson); 2, Jerry Young (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Ed Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Bose (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Gayle (Anderson); 3, Lawrence Kay (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, William Lee (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Jones (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Jack Cooper (Central of Muncie); 3, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Arthur Kibby (Anderson).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gene Packham (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Etheldred Bathauer (Anderson); 3, Darrol French (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Ronald Watson (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Woolen (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Dick Clock (Central of Muncie); 3, Dave Jeter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Donald Smith (Anderson).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Anthony (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, William Norris (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Don Jones (Central of Muncie); 4, James Taylor (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).

- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Denny Krick (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, John R. Hines (Central of Muncie); 3, Darrell Dusang (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Davis Nicholson (Anderson).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical (Indianapolis)....	59	4. Anderson	26
2. Shortridge (Indianapolis)...	44	5. Broad Ripple (Indpls)	20
3. Central (Muncie)	34	6. Richmond	0

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 23, 1952

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL, LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Richard Bratton (Central of South Bend); 3, Bill Kmetz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Robert Myers (Bloomington).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Claxton (Central of South Bend); 2, Rex Shields (Bloomington); 3, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 4, Sam Greenstein (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Pollack (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Charles Hadaway (Decatur Central of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 4, Carmen Ramirez (Technical of Hammond).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Pruitt (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Burns (Bloomington); 3, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 4, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Lenzo (Technical of Hammond); 2, John Eichorst (Central of South Bend); 3, Ralph Ridge (Bloomington); 4, Edgar Lamb (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Howard Fisher (Central of South Bend); 2, Bob Murphy (Decatur Central of Indianapolis); 3, Charles O'Donnell (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Robert Barnes (Anderson).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Bose (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Bruce Lax (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Tom Robinson (Lafayette); 4, Sam Kurtz (Decatur Central of Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Shehigian (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Richard Jones (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Michael Sansone (Bloomington); 4, Joe Tirota (Central of South Bend).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McClatchie (Lafayette); 2, Earl VonSteinen (Howe Military); 3, Gene Packham (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Richard Davis (Bloomington).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Woolen (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Melville Richardson (Bloomington); 3, Bill Cummings (Crawfordsville); 4, Harry Korotky (Washington of East Chicago).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Anthony (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Lechner (Decatur Central of Indianapolis); 3, Keith Stephens (Crawfordsville); 4, Nieh Stamas (Howe Military).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Jim Schrader (Lafayette); 2, Victor Collins (Clark of Hammond); 3, Denny Krick (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Rex Trusler (Decatur Central of Indianapolis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical of Indianapolis..	32	8. Technical of Hammond....	9
2. Central of South Bend.....	23	9. Crawfordsville	8
3. Shortridge of Indianapolis	19	10. Howe Military	5
4. Bloomington	18	11. Clark of Hammond.....	4
5. Washington of E. Chicago	15	12. Roosevelt of E. Chicago..	3
6. Lafayette	14	13. Anderson	1
7. Decatur Central of Indpls	14		

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

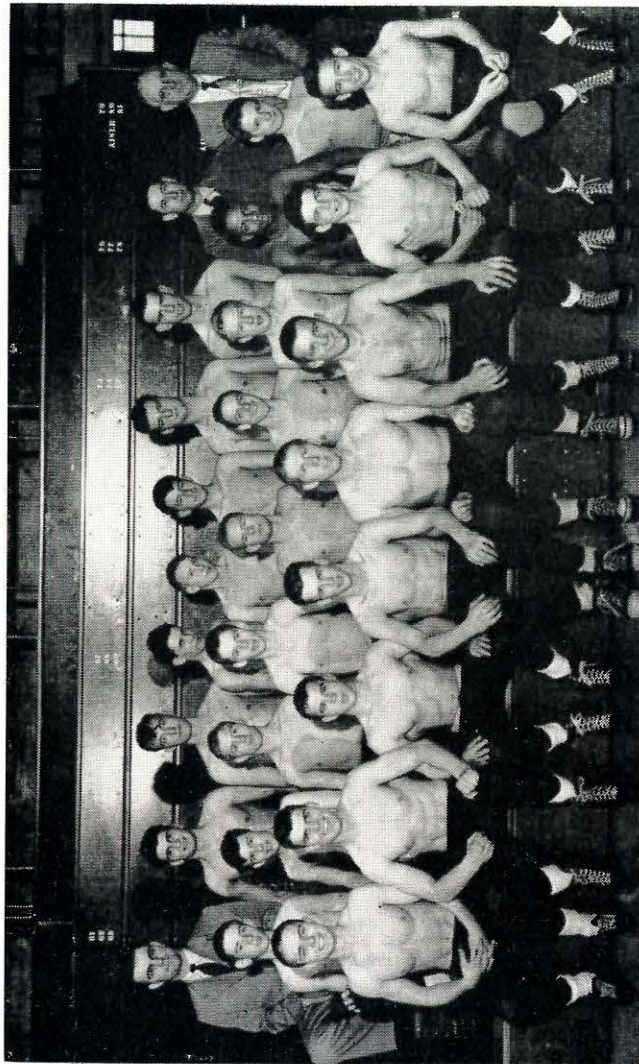
State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the I.H.S.A.A. from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	Roosevelt (East Chicago)-Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Clark (Hammond)
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	I.H.S.A.A. meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Technical (Indianapolis)

1952 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenses	Balance	Deficit Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington	\$297.74	\$286.71	\$11.03	\$
East Chicago	85.75	137.72		51.97
Lafayette	161.50	143.84	17.66	
Muncie	99.00	127.84		28.84
Fair Publishing Co. (Ribbons)				22.33
	\$643.99	\$696.11	\$28.69	\$103.14



TECHNICAL (Indianapolis) HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Wrestling Champions

1952 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$277.50
Expenditures:	
Revenue Tax	\$ 44.32
Referees	60.00
Printing	20.00
Police	12.00
Help	37.00
	173.32
Balance to Center School	\$103.68
Paid by I.H.S.A.A.:	
School Expense:	
Anderson	\$ 4.00
Bloomington	16.00
Crawfordsville	8.00
Decatur Central	12.00
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	6.00
Washington (E. Chicago)	10.00
Clark (Hammond)	4.00
Technical (Hammond)	8.00
Howe Military	6.00
Shortridge (Indpls)	12.00
Technical (Indpls)	14.00
Lafayette	8.00
Central (So. Bend)	14.00
	122.00
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	27.27
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	132.48
	159.75
Total Paid by I.H.S.A.A.	\$281.75

SWIMMING

New state records were established in five events as Hammond successfully defended its Indiana High School swimming championship by scoring 61 points in the Purdue University pool.

Central (South Bend) pressed them all the way and sprung an upset by winning the 200 yard free style relay which gave them a total of 57 points. Horace Mann (Gary) took third place with 39 points.

Eight schools participated in the meet which was revived by the I.H.S.A.A. in 1951.

Individual placement in each event and final team standings were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the January, 1952 Bulletin.)

The State Swimming Meet will be held in the Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium on February 23, 1952. Present plans call for trials at 10:00 a.m. with the final races scheduled for 3:30 p.m.

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

1. 50 yard free style
2. 100 yard breast-stroke
3. 200 yard free style
4. 100 yard back stroke
5. 100 yard free style
6. Fancy diving
7. 150 yard medley relay (three men—50 yards back stroke, 50 yards breast stroke, 50 yards free style)
8. 200 yard free style relay (four men)

In each of the six individual events, each school may enter two boys and these two may compete. In each relay, each team may enter six boys. Each boy's best time must be listed on the entry blank. Heats will be drawn up according to Part (9) of N.C.C.A. procedures.

Complete details for the meet and entry blanks will be mailed to those schools certifying by letter to the I.H.S.A.A. office that they plan to enter the meet. Schools are instructed to notify this office on or before January 14 of their intentions. Entry blanks will be ready at that time. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 14, 1952.

Coach R. O. Papenguth, swimming coach of Purdue University, will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE
FEBRUARY 23, 1952

- 50 Yard Free Style—1, Les Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Jim Etter (Hammond); 3, Walker Wojtkowski (Lew Wallace of Gary); 4, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); (3 and 4 Tie); 5, Geo. Karras (Horace Mann of Gary); 6, Bob Carr (Hammond). Time—25.1 (New State Record).
- 100 Yard Breast Stroke—1, Bob Martin (Hammond); 2, Gary Montgomery (Hammond); 3, Dean Dewey (Burriss of Muncie); 4, John Collie (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Marshall Smith (Central of South Bend); 6, Larry Walker (Horace Mann of Gary). Time—1:07.5.
- 200 Yard Free Style—1, Pat Rhodes (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Wayne Hagerman (Hammond); 3, Bill Shott (Burriss of Muncie); 4, Frank Wegenka (Central of South Bend); 5, Bob Wiborg (Hammond); 6, John Napieralski (Central of South Bend). Time—2:10.5 (New State Record).
- 100 Yard Back Stroke—1, Paul Beckley (Burriss of Muncie); 2, Tony Hartman (Central of South Bend); 3, Dick Braman (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, Bob Zilkowski (Central of South Bend); 5, Bill Potis (Whiting); 6, Rod Magoon (Burriss of Muncie). Time—1:09.8.
- 160 Yard Free Style—1, Jim Etter (Hammond); 2, Les Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 3, Gerald Florence (Hammond); 4, Bill Barrett (Central of South Bend); 5, Steve Djakovich (Lew Wallace of Gary); 6, Marvin Smith (Horace Mann of Gary). Time—56.5.
- Diving—1, Dick Braman (Horace Mann of Gary) 184.0; 2, Roland Brown (Horace Mann of Gary) 155.8; 3, John Napieralski (Central of South Bend) 148.9; 4, Adam Malinowski (Hammond) 147.1; 5, Bob Golliver (Burriss of Muncie) 146.6; 6, Terry Gumz (Central of South Bend) 145.4.
- 150 Yard Medley Relay—1, Hammond. Team Members—Martin, Montgomery, Wiborg; 2, Central of South Bend; 3, Burriss of Muncie; 4, Horace Mann of Gary; 5, Whiting; 6, Jefferson of Lafayette. Time—1:25.8 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Free Relay—1, Central of South Bend. Team Members—Barrett, Dulcet, Dunnack, Gilpin; 2, Hammond; 3, Lew Wallace of Gary; 4, Whiting; 5, Horace Mann of Gary; 6, Jefferson of Lafayette. Time—1:47.2 (New State Record in Trials—Hammond 1:46.4).



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Swimming Champions

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Hammond | 5. Lew Wallace of Gary |
| 2. Central of South Bend | 6. Whiting |
| 3. Horace Mann of Gary | 7. Jefferson of Lafayette |
| 4. Burris of Muncie | 8. Froebel of Gary |

I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS

- 1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—Central, South Bend
 1932—Central, South Bend
 1933—Whiting
 1934—Central, South Bend
 1935—Central, South Bend
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Horace Mann, Gary and Central, South Bend
 1938—Central, South Bend
 1939—Central, South Bend
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—NO MEET
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond

*The 1931 Meet was the first I.H.S.A.A. sponsored meet.

1952 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer (Trophy)	\$ 23.37
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	152.02
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Manager, Referee Fee and expenses	50.00

Total Deficit\$225.39

BASKETBALL

Using a fast driving attack, Central (Muncie) repeated as the I.H.S.A.A. State Basketball Champion. The Bearcats came to the Fieldhouse with a 23 won and 5 lost record.

Meeting Technical of Indianapolis in the final game, they led at half-time 35-22. During the third quarter the Greenclads pulled up within a few points, but the Central Cagers began to drive and hit the hoop from all angles finally winning by a 68-49 score.

In the second afternoon game the Purple and White faced the New Albany Bulldogs who had lost only one game during the season. During the first half the score was close with a 30-30 tie at the half. During the third quarter the Bearcats pulled away and led 62-51 at the three-quarters mark. A fine rally by the New Albany team pulled them up and ahead in the last few seconds. With the score tied and seconds to go the Bearcats dropped in a foul toss for a 68-67 victory.

The first afternoon game saw Technical (Indianapolis) winning from Jefferson (Lafayette) by a score of 56-49 to meet the Bearcats in the championship tilt. They were even up 12-12 at the quarter and 32-29 Jefferson at the half-time mark. The Bronchos increased their lead to 45-41 during the third period, but the Greenclads finished with a burst of speed for the right to play in the final game of the championship series.

A total of 760 schools entered the 1952 basketball championship series. The series set new gross receipts and attendance records over previous years. Gross receipts reached a new high in the tournament series by grossing \$704,372.19 for the 85 tourneys. Paid attendance increased to a new mark of 1,312,047.

The championship games were televised over two Indiana stations and one in Kentucky. Forty-one radio stations carried a play-by-play description of the games in addition to television.

The Board of Control selected Joe Sexson of Technical (Indianapolis) to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Members of the Muncie State Championship squad are: Charles Hodson, Calvin Grim, Jerry Lounsbury, Tom Raisor, Carl Miller, Danny Thornburg, James Sullivan, Jack Hawley, Marvin Dick and James Burt; Coach Jay McCreary and Principal Loren Chastain.

Rules and regulations pertaining to the tournament series, tourney games and scores were as follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the

right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

(These rules are reprinted from the January, 1952 Bulletin.)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tourneys provided the requirements in the "I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

8. All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions

of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. WARM UP PERIOD—There shall be a minimum of ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. NUMBERING OF SHIRTS—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourneys, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 27, 28, 29 and March 1

See "Important Information"

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1952

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. ANDERSON
G. E. Ebbertt, Prin.
9 Madison</p> <p>2. AURORA
Eugene Gabbard, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland</p> | <p>3. BEDFORD
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
10 Lawrence
1 Orange (Orleans)
1 Washington
(Campbellsburg)</p> |
|--|---|

164

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>4. BLOOMINGTON
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
6 Monroe
6 Morgan</p> <p>5. BLUFFTON
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells</p> <p>6. BOSWELL
Edgar Burnett, Prin.
11 Benton</p> <p>7. BRAZIL
C. C. Sexton, Prin.
8 Clay
6 Owen</p> <p>8. CLINTON
E. C. Boyd, Supt.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion (See Covington)</p> <p>9. CONNERSVILLE
J. M. Houglan, Prin.
5 Fayette (See Rushville)
4 Franklin
3 Union</p> <p>10. COVINGTON
C. A. Murray, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perrysville)</p> <p>11. CRAWFORDSVILLE
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
12 Montgomery</p> <p>12. DANVILLE
George W. Davis, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)</p> <p>13. DECATUR
Hugh J. Andrews, Prin.
9 Adams</p> <p>14. EVANSVILLE
(Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
6 Vanderburg
6 Posey</p> | <p>15. FT. WAYNE North Side*-South Side (North Side, Sponsor)
M. H. Northrop, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)</p> <p>16. FRANKFORT
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
11 Clinton</p> <p>17. FRANKLIN
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
9 Johnson
3 Brown</p> <p>18. GARRETT*-Auburn
John E. Flora, Prin.
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)</p> <p>19. GARY
J. E. Gilroy, Director
11 Lake: 8 Gary
Schools, Edison (E. Gary), Calumet
Twp., Hobart (See Hammond)
1 Porter (Portage Twp.)</p> <p>20. GREENCASTLE
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam</p> <p>21. GREENFIELD
Lloyd H. Wagner, Prin.
9 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)</p> <p>22. GREENSBURG
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon and N. Vernon)</p> <p>23. HAMMOND
C. S. Lyle, Director
12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago
schools, 4 Hammond
Schools, Crown Point, Dyer,
Griffith, Lowell,
Merrillville and
Whiting (See Gary)</p> |
|---|--|

165

24. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
8 Jay
3 Blackford
1 Randolph (Ridgeville)
25. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
6 Dubois
4 Pike (See Washington)
2 Orange (French Lick and West Baden)
26. **HUNTINGTON**
H. S. Johnson, Prin.
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)
27. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)
28. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
7 Clark
3 Washington (Hardinsburg, Pekin and Salem)
3 Crawford (Leavenworth, Marengo and Milltown)
29. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
9 LaGrange (See Nappanee)
7 Noble
30. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
7 Carroll
31. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe
32. **LEBANON**
Paul Neuman, Prin.
8 Boone
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)

33. **LINTON**
Estelle Phillips, Prin.
10 Greene
34. **LOGANSPOUR**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
35. **LYNNVILLE**
Ralph B. Parker, Prin.
At Boonville if necessary
9 Warrick
36. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)
37. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
8 Grant
38. **MICHIGAN CITY**
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
12 LaPorte (See Valparaiso)
39. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
10 White
40. **MUNCIE**
(Cowan, Sponsor)
Ralph E. May, Prin.
13 Delaware
41. **NAPPANEE**
James O. Weddle, Prin.
11 Elkhart
1 LaGrange (Scott)
42. **NEW ALBANY**
Austin A. Cole, Prin.
1 Crawford (English)
3 Floyd
7 Harrison
1 Orange (Paoli)
43. **NEW CASTLE**
E. F. Lemme, Prin.
12 Henry
44. **NOBLESVILLE***
-Sheridan
J. B. Stephens, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton

45. **OWENSVILLE**
Frank E. Dick, Prin.
10 Gibson
46. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
47. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
5 Starke
48. **RENSSELAER** (St. Joseph Gym)
(Kankakee, Sponsor)
Henry F. Tobin, Prin.
5 Newton
6 Jasper
49. **RICHMOND**
James C. Farmer, Prin.
12 Wayne
50. **RUSHVILLE**
B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
9 Rush
1 Fayette (Orange)
51. **SEYMOUR**
DeWitte Ogan, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
52. **SHELBYVILLE**
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
53. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams)
Russell Rothermel, Prin.
14 St. Joseph
54. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan
55. **TELL CITY**
Lester T. Lee, Prin.
5 Perry
4 Spencer

56. **TERRE HAUTE**
(College Gym)
(Garfield, Sponsor)
J. F. Conover, Prin.
15 Vigo
57. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
2 LaPorte (LaCrosse and Wanatah)
10 Porter (See Gary)
58. **VERSAILLES**
Forrest G. Waters, Prin.
9 Ripley
59. **VINCENNES**
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
13 Knox
60. **WABASH** (Honeywell Gym)
E. E. Barnhart, Prin.
12 Wabash
2 Whitley (S. Whitley and Washington Center)
61. **WARSAW**
James W. Riley, Prin.
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)
62. **WASHINGTON**
Harry C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)
63. **WINAMAC**
Lamoin Nice, Prin.
8 Fulton
6 Pulaski
64. **WINCHESTER**
Merritt H. Beck, Prin.
(At Farmland if necessary)
16 Randolph (See Hartford City)

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee

and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, March 1.
2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 27 or 28, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
 - b. In 10 and 11 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
 - c. In 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
3. All "one site" tourneys will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 28, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p. m. Wednesday, February 27. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10 and 11 team tourneys. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "two-site" and divided "one site" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the I.H.S.A.A. and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 25, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an

expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center School have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 6.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 13. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 13. Do not mail entry blanks before February 4. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 13. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of

your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):.....\$0.60

I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney:\$1.70

b. Five-session tourney: 2.10

c. Six- and seven-session tourney:..... 2.50

II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season tickets:

a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:\$1.20

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:.....\$1.00

b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions: 0.80

Season tickets for Saturday's session: 1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 22.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 17, 1951, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 17.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 25. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured

prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 13, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A., 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 4. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 8

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1952

1. CRAWFORDSVILLE

Louis C. Darst, Prin.
Clinton
Covington
Crawfordsville
Greencastle

2. EVANSVILLE

(Reitz)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Evansville
*Lynnville
Owensville
Tell City

3. FORT WAYNE

(North Side)
M. H. Northrop, Prin.
Decatur
Ft. Wayne
Garrett
Kendallville

4. HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director
5935 Hohman,
Hammond
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City
Valparaiso

5. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis
6. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
7. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Noblesville
Peru
Wabash
8. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Boswell
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon
9. **LOGANSPOUR**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Logansport
Monticello
Rensselaer
Winamac
10. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion
11. **MARTINSVILLE**
Royce Kurtz, Prin.
Bloomington
Brazil
Linton
Terre Haute
12. **MUNCIE**
(Central)
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
*Winchester
13. **RUSHVILLE**
B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
Aurora
Connersville
Rushville
Versailles
14. **SHELBYVILLE**
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville
15. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
Nappanee
Plymouth
South Bend
Warsaw
16. **VINCENNES**
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington

*(See Sectional Listings)

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 3. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving com-

plete data on Monday, March 3. (Ask for Mrs. Merrill, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 8, 1952.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than March 1.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 3.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 3.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 1. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 23 and 28. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 3.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection

Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, 1951, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 17, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 5, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 8, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 9. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 7. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 12.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 3, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 3, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 15

See "Important Information"

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1952

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
I. U. Fieldhouse
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Evansville
Jeffersonville
Martinsville
Vincennes | 3. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport
South Bend |
| 2. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville | 4. MUNCIE
(Central Sponsor)
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion
Muncie |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry

blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 10. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 10. Ask for Mrs. Merrill, who has charge of making the changes.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 15, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 16. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 19.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 15,

and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 8.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 10.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 8. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A. giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between March 1 and 6. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 10.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, 1951 or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 17, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be

apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 12, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 10, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 10, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 22

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 17. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 17.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$180.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The I.H.S.A.A. endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Page 3.

DECISIONS—See Page 4.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 3.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 3.

PICTURES—See Page 3.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 20 and not later than Thursday, March 13. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 22, 1952. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1952, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. **A ticket order blank is**

enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the I.H.S.A.A., must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 21, to and including Friday, February 29, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, March 1. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 21 will be returned for proper mailing. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 21 to February 29, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I.H.S.A.A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon the date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 17 for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 50 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. office by Monday, March 17, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

TOURNEY RULES

Beginning with the 1950-51 basketball season, the Board of Control directed that the rule regarding numbers on basketball shirts be fully enforced. The I.H.S.A.A. will continue to enforce this rule.

The Board has instructed that a warm-up period (of not less than ten minutes) be allowed participating teams before each tourney game. During a session, this period shall begin with the ending of the preceding game.

I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys have been ruled exempt from admissions tax by the United States Treasury Department. Complete information on this matter was carried in the December bulletin. The schedule of prices printed in this bulletin, therefore, do not carry tax.



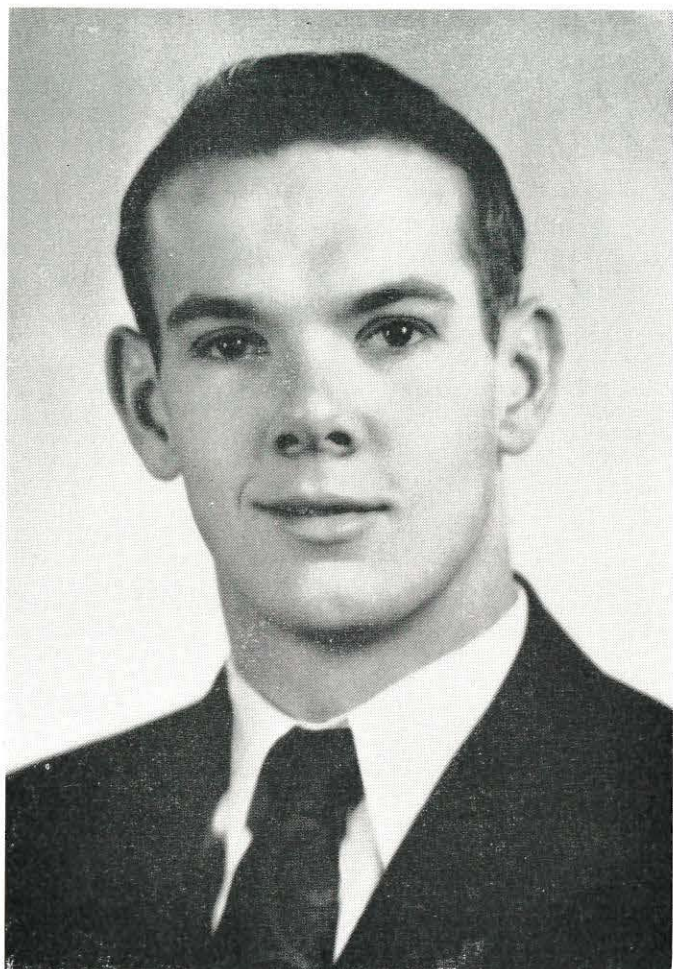
**CENTRAL (Muncie) HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Basketball Champions**

(Front, left to right) Assistant Coach Carl Adams, Jerry Lounsbury, Marvin Dick, Tom Raisor, Charles Hodson, Calvin Grim and Head Coach Jay McCreary; (rear, left to right) Jack Hawley, Carl Miller, Jesse Rhodes, James Burt, James Sullivan, and Danny Thornburg. Gerald Wright was not present when picture was taken.



**TECHNICAL (Indianapolis) HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Runner-Up**

(Front, left to right) Barney Murray, Norman Wilson, Morris Wray and Albert Northington; (center, left to right) Earl Meadors, Jon Richards, Joe Sexson, Myron Garland, and Perry Rodman; (rear, left to right) Coach Herman H'nshaw, Richard Shelton, manager; Ernest Sellars, and C. P. Dagwell, athletic director. David Huff and Donald Sexson were not present when picture was taken.



JOE SEXSON
 Technical (Indianapolis)
 1952 Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lyboul	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants.....	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey.....	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.....	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen.....	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe.....	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland.....	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Attucks (Indpls.)	1951
Joe Sexson	Technical (Indpls.)	1952

RESULTS OF THE 1952 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON: Frankton 63-57 Markleville; Elwood 68-28 Lapel; Alexandria 66-45 St. Mary's; Anderson 44-33 Pendleton; Frankton 58-50 Summitville; Elwood 46-43 Alexandria; Anderson 59-51 Frankton; Anderson 44-38 Elwood. **Officials:** Wilbur May and Maurice Jordan.

AURORA: Aurora 55-23 Patriot; Guilford 49-46 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 47-31 Bright; Rising Sun 58-30 Vevay; Aurora 77-19 Moores Hill; Lawrenceburg 40-31 Guilford; Aurora 50-38 Rising Sun; Aurora 50-29 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** Leroy Heminger and Paul Grimes.

BEDFORD: Mitchell 53-34 Heltonville; Huron 60-50 Tunnelton; Fayetteville 58-39 Williams; Shawswick 58-35 Campbellsburg; Oolitic 61-57 Bedford; Orleans 76-54 Marshal Twp.; Mitchell 67-47 Huron; Shawswick 82-44 Fayetteville; Orleans 56-55 Oolitic; Shawswick 53-47 Mitchell; Shawswick 84-68 Orleans. **Officials:** Kermit Spurgeon, Evan Crawley and Paul Neal.

BLOOMINGTON: Paragon 61-32 Eminence; Monrovia 53-40 Morgantown; Bloomington 53-45 Mooresville; Ellettsville 50-31 Smithville; University 42-35 Stinesville; Martinsville 52-43 Unionville; Monrovia 51-49 Paragon; Ellettsville 69-55 Bloomington; Martinsville 49-27 University; Ellettsville 36-23 Monrovia; Ellettsville 37-35 Martinsville. **Officials:** Clayton Patterson, James Patterson and Wray Holbrook.

BLUFFTON: Bluffton 63-44 Union Center; Lancaster 39-34 Liberty Center; Bluffton 50-37 Rockcreek; Ossian 64-57 Chester Center; Jackson 53-43 Petroleum; Bluffton 61-31 Lancaster; Ossian 49-48 Jackson; Bluffton 57-48 Ossian. **Officials:** William Yohler and Lowell Barnett.

BOSWELL: Ambia 55-35 Boswell; Earl Park 57-42 Gilboa; Freeland Park 53-33 Otterbein; Fowler 71-13 Pine Twp.; Oxford 66-27 Wadena; Earl Park 69-39 Ambia; Fowler 43-39 Freeland Park; Earl Park 57-33 Oxford; Earl Park 31-29 Fowler. **Officials:** Charles Marshall and J. D. Nickle.

BRAZIL: Gosport 64-36 Patrickburg; Ashboro 62-33 Staunton; Van Buren 51-19 Cory; Brazil 69-29 Bowling Green; Spencer 47-42 Freedom; Coal City 58-28 Coalmont; Clay City 62-36 Quincy; Ashboro 60-53 Gosport; Brazil 73-44 Van Buren; Spencer 65-47 Jefferson Twp.; Clay City 34-23 Ashboro; Brazil 67-34 Spencer; Brazil 49-46 Clay City. **Officials:** E. S. Stuteville, Ken Merder and Clarence Myles.

CLINTON: Bridgeton 51-42 Cayuga; Clinton 68-44 Greene Twp.; Hillsdale 49-48 Rockville; Rosedale 52-36 Montezuma; St. Bernice 54-51 Marshall; Dana 27-23 Tangier; Bloomingdale 50-41 Mecca; Newport 53-42 Bellmore; Clinton 43-40 Bridgeton; Rosedale 44-35 Hillsdale; Dana 73-49 St. Bernice; Bloomingdale 58-39 Newport; Rosedale 49-37 Clinton; Dana 71-58 Bloomingdale; Rosedale 42-30 Dana.

Officials: Cloyd Julian, Charles Hopkins, Lawrence Benedetto and Clarence Brown.

CONNERSVILLE: Brownsville 49-47 Harrisburg; Brookville 45-26 Bentonville; Connersville 75-35 Harrison Twp.; Brownsville 37-36 Brookville; Liberty 49-40 Fairview; Alquina 69-38 Laurel; Springfield Twp. 70-49 Whitewater; Alquina 59-43 Liberty; Connersville 44-35 Brownsville; Springfield Twp. 50-41 Alquina; Connersville 57-31 Springfield Twp. **Officials:** Frank Carnes, Charles Northam and James Davidson.

COVINGTON: Hillsboro 49-35 Wallace; Covington 72-65 Attica; Pine Village 58-56 West Lebanon; Williamsport 75-48 Veedersburg; Richland Twp. 58-42 Perrysville; Hillsboro 47-45 Kingman; Covington 55-53 Pine Village; Richland Twp. 52-49 Williamsport; Covington 51-49 Hillsboro; Richland Twp. 56-54 Covington (o.t.). **Officials:** Harold Porter, Kenneth Smartz and Cecil Bosstick.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 58-37 Alamo; Linden 51-36 Ladoga; Waveland 67-44 New Richmond; Crawfordsville 70-55 Linden; Waynetown 66-44 New Ross; Darlington 53-35 Bowers; New Market 49-35 Wingate; Waynetown 56-47 Darlington; Waveland 59-58 Crawfordsville (o.t.); New Market 71-58 Waynetown; Waveland 65-45 New Market. **Officials:** James Boswell, Joe Mullins and Ward Mosbaugh.

DANVILLE: Avon 71-36 Charlton; Brownsburg 60-40 Lizton; North Salem 43-35 Danville; Amo 45-27 Pittsboro; New Winchester 46-34 Clayton; Speedway 55-48 Stilesville; Plainfield 45-44 Avon; Brownsburg 56-41 North Salem; New Winchester 53-49 Amo; Speedway 41-39 Plainfield; Brownsburg 51-39 New Winchester; Speedway 53-50 Brownsburg. **Officials:** Melvin Newlin, David Albright and John Simon.

DECATUR: Hartford Center 50-48 Berne; Geneva 60-58 Monmouth; Decatur 55-50 Hartford Center; Pleasant Mills 60-57 Decatur Catholic; Adams Central 60-48 Jefferson; Decatur 61-53 Geneva; Pleasant Mills 73-52 Adams Central; Decatur 49-46 Pleasant Mills. **Officials:** Verlin Jackson and Charles Bobilya.

EVANSVILLE: Reitz 45-44 Griffin; New Harmony 69-60 Wadesville; Central 66-50 Bosse; Lincoln 51-31 Cynthiana; Mt. Vernon 57-45 Mater Dei; Poseyville 57-48 Memorial; New Harmony 61-54 Reitz; Central 65-39 Lincoln; Mt. Vernon 65-56 Poseyville; Central 57-34 New Harmony; Central 65-52 Mt. Vernon. **Officials:** Vesper Moore, Wayne Hammond and Robert Rose.

FORT WAYNE: (At North Side) Harlan 48-41 Maumee Twp.; Leo 47-43 South Side; Hometown 41-38 Elmhurst; North Side 60-38 New Haven; Leo 53-32 Harlan; North Side 70-44 Hometown. (At South Side) Hoagland 65-39 Lafayette Central; Monroeville 45-26 Coesse; Central Catholic 61-35 Arcola; Central 64-41 Concordia; Hoagland 63-42 Monroeville; Central 64-38 Central Catholic; (At North

Side) Central 45-25 Hoagland; North Side 47-35 Leo; Central 62-56 North Side. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Frank Sanders, Dale Miller, E. L. Aldrich, Andrew White and Gene Davis.

FRANKFORT: Frankfort 46-36 Colfax; Mulberry 55-54 Rossville; Scircleville 36-34 Jackson Twp.; Forest 48-46 Michigantown; Kirklin 54-32 Washington Twp.; Frankfort 59-43 Sugar Creek; Mulberry 53-40 Scircleville; Kirklin 55-44 Forest; Frankfort 38-37 Mulberry; Frankfort 41-39 Kirklin. **Officials:** Robert Hobbs, Melbourne Pope and Clarence Timmons.

FRANKLIN: Clark 46-39 Nashville; Greenwood 73-35 Nineveh; Union 50-42 Edinburg; Whiteland 47-35 Helmsburg; Center Grove 58-40 Van Buren; Trafalgar 44-42 Franklin; Clark 69-56 Greenwood; Union 34-33 Whiteland; Trafalgar 46-39 Center Grove; Union 49-46 Clark; Union 57-42 Trafalgar. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Eugene Glaze and Charles Jones.

GARRETT: (At Garrett) Fremont 50-36 Spencerville; Auburn 59-33 Concord Twp.; Butler 48-45 Orland; Angola 54-44 Ashley; Churubusco 53-38 Pleasant Lake; Scott Center 62-38 Metz; (At Auburn) Waterloo 46-33 Hamilton; Garrett 52-32 Salem Center; Auburn 59-37 Fremont; Butler 53-50 Angola; Scott Center 67-45 Churubusco; Waterloo 36-34 Garrett; (At Garrett) Auburn 48-17 Butler; Scott Center 59-55 Waterloo; Auburn 72-53 Scott Center. **Officials:** George Collier, Kermit Leininger, Edward Burke, Burl McKenzie, Everett Cass and Lawrence Gradeless.

GARY: Roosevelt 79-49 Calumet Twp.; Emerson 46-42 Hobart; Tolleston 40-39 Edison (East Gary); Horace Mann 44-36 Wm. A. Wirt; Roosevelt 48-36 Emerson; Edison (Gary) 79-29 Portage Twp.; Tolleston 72-42 Horace Mann; Froebel 36-35 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 40-36 Edison (Gary); Tolleston 30-29 Froebel; Tolleston 37-35 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Myron Weldy, Victor Griewank and John Janzaruk.

GREENCASTLE: Greencastle 65-40 Reelsville; Fillmore 36-31 Cloverdale; Roachdale 76-50 Russellville; Bainbridge 45-27 Belle Union; Greencastle 41-32 Fillmore; Roachdale 61-37 Bainbridge; Greencastle 67-36 Roachdale. **Officials:** Noble Benbow and Herbert Brammel.

GREENFIELD: Greenfield 57-52 Franklin Twp.; Fortville 47-37 Eden; Wilkinson 64-25 Mt. Comfort; Charlottesville 70-56 McCordsville; Maxwell 45-42 New Palestine; Greenfield 38-34 Fortville; Wilkinson 65-56 Charlottesville; Greenfield 58-39 Maxwell; Greenfield 77-55 Wilkinson. **Officials:** Richard Tiernan and H. Burl Shook.

GREENSBURG: Burney 49-43 St. Paul; Vernon 51-50 Jackson; Greensburg 67-35 New Point; North Vernon 61-45 Sandusky; Clarksburg 62-55 Sandcreek; Burney 67-66 Vernon; North Vernon 48-42 Greensburg; Burney 52-38 Clarksburg; North Vernon 63-52 Burney. **Officials:** Leon Hodson and George Danforth.

HAMMOND: Roosevelt 49-39 Dyer; Technical 57-50 Crown Point (o.t.); Hammond 57-55 Washington; Roosevelt 59-50 Technical; Mer-

rillville 51-38 Griffith; Clark 53-51 Whiting; Bishop Noll 59-44 Lowell; Clark 54-48 Merrillville; Hammond 51-45 Roosevelt; Clark 37-30 Bishop Noll; Hammond 51-41 Clark. **Officials:** John Tatum, Walter Bonham and Dan Lieberum.

HARTFORD CITY: Pennville 46-41 Ridgeville; Bryant 42-40 Roll; Redkey 78-45 Poling; Gray 64-36 Madison; Portland 47-32 Montpelier; Hartford City 50-47 Dunkirk; Bryant 49-38 Pennville; Redkey 64-51 Gray; Portland 57-56 Hartford City; Redkey 57-49 Bryant; Redkey 45-42 Portland. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Raymond Trobaugh and Francis Richards.

HUNTINGBURG: Ireland 41-37 French Lick; Otwell 49-46 Holland; West Baden 40-35 Stendal; Spurgeon 62-61 Winslow; Huntingburg 45-43 Dubois; Jasper 80-31 Birdseye; Ireland 58-56 Otwell; Spurgeon 48-39 West Baden; Jasper 62-45 Huntingburg; Spurgeon 54-39 Ireland; Jasper 52-47 Spurgeon. **Officials:** Edgar Braun, Lloyd Whipple and Eugene Perkins.

HUNTINGTON: Roanoke 69-60 Jefferson Twp. (Huntington); Catholic 51-42 Rock Creek; Andrews 47-34 Salamonie Twp.; Bippus 63-52 Huntington Twp.; Union Twp. 55-43 Polk Twp.; Jefferson Twp. (Whitley) 55-36 Wayne Twp.; Huntington 77-37 Lancaster Twp.; Clear Creek 50-39 Markle; Roanoke 40-38 Catholic; Bippus 51-50 Andrews; Jefferson Twp. (Whitley) 52-44 Union Twp.; Huntington 74-42 Clear Creek; Roanoke 57-51 Bippus; Huntington 33-18 Jefferson Twp. (Whitley); Huntington 60-41 Roanoke. **Officials:** Arthur Gross, William Brainerd, Leonard Lupold and Everett Campbell.

INDIANAPOLIS: Manual 49-47 Warren Central; Broad Ripple 49-48 Washington; Ben Davis 58-44 Lawrence Central; Decatur Central 39-37 Sacred Heart; Technical 63-27 Beech Grove; Crispus Attucks 55-49 Cathedral; Howe 66-32 Deaf School; Southport 74-50 Shortridge; Decatur Central 43-41 Ben Davis; Technical 63-60 Crispus Attucks; Howe 56-54 Southport; Decatur Central 50-35 Broad Ripple; Technical 46-44 Howe; Technical 39-37 Decatur Central. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Eugene Sparks, Robert Dornte and James Sanders.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Milltown 48-40 Pekin; Silver Creek 43-34 Hardinsburg; Taylor 45-44 Henryville (o.t.); Jeffersonville 51-49 Salem; Leavenworth 35-29 New Washington; Marengo 30-26 Borden; Charlestown 49-35 Milltown; Silver Creek 47-33 Taylor; Jeffersonville 85-29 Leavenworth; Charlestown 41-40 Marengo; Jeffersonville 49-47 Silver Creek (o.t.); Jeffersonville 67-41 Charlestown. **Officials:** Odilo Berger, Chris Moritz and Cyril Birge.

KENDALLVILLE: Springfield Twp. 42-40 Brighton; Rome City 54-49 Cromwell; Kendallville 45-38 Wolcottville; Howe Military 58-45 Topeka; Wolf Lake 45-43 Avilla; LaGrange 68-42 Lima; Ligonier 60-49 Wawaka; Albion 64-62 Shippshewana; Rome City 53-44 Springfield Twp.; Kendallville 57-45 Howe Military; Wolf Lake 50-48 LaGrange; Albion 76-40 Ligonier; Kendallville 60-47 Rome City; Albion 64-39 Wolf Lake; Kendallville 52-46 Albion. **Officials:** Paul Hostetler, Dwight Byerly, Merle Shively and Bill Garrett.

KOKOMO: Delphi 51-38 Northwestern; Kokomo 82-37 Eastern; Camden 57-32 Burlington; Flora 58-27 Cutler; Deer Creek 47-43 Carrollton; Delphi 62-42 Western; Kokomo 26-15 Camden; Flora 70-14 Deer Creek; Kokomo 61-52 Delphi; Kokomo 36-28 Flora. **Officials:** Herschel Eastman, Arthur Lloyd and James Ridge.

LAFAYETTE: Klondike 66-31 Dayton; Montmorenci 19-7 Clarks Hill; Lafayette 53-34 Jackson Twp.; West Lafayette 50-41 Romney; Stockwell 60-48 West Point; Battle Ground 45-41 Shadeland; Monitor 53-42 Wea; Klondike 62-33 Buck Creek; Lafayette 55-41 Montmorenci; West Lafayette 60-47 Stockwell; Monitor 56-41 Battle Ground; Lafayette 53-30 Klondike; Monitor 40-32 West Lafayette; Lafayette 60-41 Monitor. **Officials:** Otto Hurre, Roderick Witt, Toy Jones and Gerald Alexander.

LEBANON: Thorntown 39-35 Jackson Twp.; Zionsville 74-57 Pike Twp.; Perry Central 61-39 Whitestown; Lebanon 65-28 Pinnell; Thorn-town 49-31 Dover; Zionsville 51-44 Perry Central; Lebanon 43-41 Thorntown; Lebanon 66-49 Zionsville. **Officials:** Robert Crouch and Frank White.

LINTON: Bloomfield 73-28 Scotland; Linton 76-29 Worthington; Solsberry 36-28 Marco; Jasonville 62-54 Lyons; Midland 42-32 Switz City; Linton 52-50 Bloomfield; Jasonville 45-26 Solsberry; Linton 55-33 Midland; Jasonville 56-55 Linton. **Officials:** Gilbert Smith and Oran Hollandbeck.

LOGANSPOUT: Royal Center 56-52 Metea; Washington Twp. 54-27 Young America; Walton 40-35 Lucerne; Logansport 35-29 Gal-veston; Twelve Mile 39-30 New Waverly; Royal Center 38-34 Wash-ington Twp.; Logansport 44-27 Walton; Royal Center 58-29 Twelve Mile; Logansport 37-35 Royal Center. **Officials:** J. C. LaFollette, Robert Sosbe.

LYNNVILLE: Elberfeld 37-17 Tennyson; Boonville 47-41 New-burgh; Millersburg 62-28 Selvin; Lynnville 65-14 Folsomville; Elber-feld 36-28 Chandler; Boonville 58-32 Millersburg; Lynnville 42-18 Elberfeld; Boonville 46-38 Lynnville. **Officials:** Robert Grannan and James Parker.

MADISON: Dupont 50-44 Deputy; Hanover 61-58 Central; Austin 53-41 Paris Crossing; North Madison 52-37 Saluda; Madison 76-34 Lexington; Scottsburg 59-50 Dupont; Hanover 64-26 Austin; Madison 52-40 North Madison; Hanover 52-41 Scottsburg; Madison 46-43 Hanover. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Gerald Clapp and George Temple.

MARION: Fairmount 41-40 Mississinewa; Jefferson 53-46 Sweet-ser; Van Buren 61-22 St. Paul; Marion 58-34 Swayzee; Fairmount 51-37 Jefferson; Marion 68-33 Van Buren; Marion 51-44 Fairmount. **Officials:** Lores Lehman and Jack Small.

MICHIGAN CITY: Westville 58-28 St. Mary's; LaPorte 59-28 Kings-bury; Michigan City 70-24 Stillwell; Mill Creek 56-26 Hanna; Union Mills 60-47 Union Twp.; Rolling Prairie 43-37 Clinton Twp.; LaPorte

78-39 Westville; Michigan City 54-46 Mill Creek; Rolling Prairie 6140 Union Mills; Michigan City 57-44 LaPorte; Michigan City 77-34 Rolling Prairie. **Officials:** Harold Nelson, Devon Eaton and William Ellis.

MONTICELLO: Burnettsville 51-45 Reynolds; Monticello 56-29 Buffalo; Chalmers 45-40 Idaville; Monon 49-33 Round Grove; Brooks-ton 67-36 Wolcott; Monticello 85-60 Burnettsville; Monon 45-41 Chal-mers; Monticello 47-41 Brookston; Monon 34-33 Monticello. **Officials:** Meredyth Delph and Paul Dazey.

MUNCIE: Central 83-31 Harrison Twp.; Selma 48-41 Cowan; Gaston 39-38 Yorktown; Albany 43-38 DeSoto; Burris 59-36 Eaton; Center 44-21 Daleville; Central 61-36 Royerton; Gaston 45-43 Selma; Burris 79-43 Albany; Central 49-24 Center; Burris 48-36 Gaston; Central 71-56 Burris. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Leland Terrell and Charles Meade.

NAPPANEE: Nappanee 46-42 Middlebury; Concord Twp. 77-57 Scott; Jefferson 51-40 Bristol; Nappanee 57-50 Concord Twp. (o.t.); Elkhart 59-39 Millersburg; Goshen 59-45 Baugo Twp.; Wakarusa 54-48 New Paris; Elkhart 63-38 Goshen; Nappanee 63-44 Jefferson; Elkhart 69-43 Wakarusa; Elkhart 47-45 Nappanee (o.t.). **Officials:** Richard Duffield, Sam Massette and Walter Stebing.

NEW ALBANY: Georgetown 56-44 New Salisbury; Morgan Twp. 58-56 New Middletown; New Albany 68-47 English; Corydon 44-43 Elizabeth; Paoli 56-51 Lanesville; Laconia 44-40 Mt. St. Francis; Morgan Twp. 68-33 Georgetown; New Albany 90-31 Corydon; Paoli 58-40 Laconia; New Albany 47-31 Morgan Twp.; New Albany 82-47 Paoli. **Officials:** William Yaggi, Robert Hoffman and Hugh Thrasher.

NEW CASTLE: New Castle 67-50 Straughn; Knightstown 44-28 New Lisbon; Spiceland 44-40 Kennard; New Castle 67-49 Knights-town; Mooreland 59-30 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 66-36 Cadiz; Mt. Summit 51-34 Lewisville; Middletown 78-41 Mooreland; New Castle 72-53 Spiceland; Middletown 40-38 Mt. Summit (t.o.t.); New Castle 63-51 Middletown. **Officials:** James Lentz, Lawrence Leland and James Haywood.

NOBLESVILLE: Jackson Central 47-29 Prairie Twp.; Westfield 63-45 Sharpsville; Tipton 60-49 Carmel; Jackson Central 64-54 West-field; Windfall 58-49 Fishers; Sheridan 44-29 Noblesville; Walnut Grove 46-41 Jefferson Twp.; Sheridan 42-38 Windfall; Tipton 49-47 Jackson Central; Sheridan 46-27 Walnut Grove; Sheridan 69-32 Tip-ton. **Officials:** Robert Gregory, Homer Owens, Clayton Nichols and Robert Windsor.

OWENSVILLE: Fort Branch 56-45 Oakland City; Patoka 44-39 Hazleton; Mackey 44-38 Francisco; Princeton 57-27 Mt. Olympus; Haubstadt 44-37 Owensville; Ft. Branch 62-36 Potoka; Princeton 58-46 Mackey; Ft. Branch 49-40 Haubstadt; Princeton 64-52 Ft. Branch. **Officials:** William Dixon and Lowell Willis.

PERU: Bunker Hill 72-45 Butler Twp.; Peru 71-33 Chili; Mexico 59-43 Gilead; Macy 45-44 Clay Twp.; Deedsville 50-46 Converse; Peru 61-48 Bunker Hill; Macy 49-41 Mexico; Peru 58-45 Deedsville; Peru 63-36 Macy. **Officials:** Bruce Swinford and Norris Ward.

PLYMOUTH: Knox 74-53 Hamlet; LaPaz 46-41 San Pierre; North Judson 55-38 Argos; Knox 65-41 Bremen; North Judson 81-62 LaPaz; Plymouth 62-49 Tippecanoe; Bourbon 53-46 Tyner; Grovertown 51-49 West; Plymouth 32-22 Culver; Bourbon 48-43 Grovertown; Knox 54-50 North Judson; Plymouth 57-35 Bourbon; Knox 62-60 Plymouth. **Officials:** Eddie Herbert, John Burger and Arthur Hiduke.

RENSELAER: Kentland 59-30 Brook; DeMotte 45-43 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 55-40 Kankakee; Wheatfield 43-38 Mt. Ayr; Morocco 45-42 Goodland; Kentland 64-51 Remington; Rensselaer 51-45 DeMotte; Morocco 46-26 Wheatfield; Kentland 51-43 Rensselaer; Kentland 58-55 Morocco (o.t.). **Officials:** Herbert Valk, John Cover and Gerald Vowell.

RICHMOND: Milton 49-21 Webster; Fountain City 49-36 Greens Fork; Richmond 80-15 Whitewater; Centerville 66-29 Boston; Hagerstown 47-45 Cambridge City; Economy 53-42 Williamsburg; Fountain City 36-34 Milton; Richmond 45-43 Centerville; Hagerstown 35-34 Economy; Richmond 56-42 Fountain City; Richmond 51-41 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Oscar Samuels, Herbert Schwomeyer and Joe Conover.

RUSHVILLE: Morton Memorial 53-36 Milroy; Rushville 74-31 Arlington; New Salem 62-24 Manilla; Carthage 77-32 Mays; Raleigh 37-35 Orange; Rushville 62-44 Morton Memorial; New Salem 40-39 Carthage; Rushville 50-48 Raleigh; New Salem 39-29 Rushville. **Officials:** John Hillgoss and Wesley Oler.

SEYMOUR: Crothersville 43-38 Cortland; Vallonia 57-38 Freetown; Brownstown 69-25 Hayden; Seymour 49-36 Clearspring; Medora 67-21 Tampico; Vallonia 39-29 Crothersville; Seymour 51-48 Brownstown; Medora 51-41 Vallonia; Seymour 68-49 Medora. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller and Robert Cherry.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 50-27 Hope; Morristown 39-27 Fairland; Moral Twp. 64-62 Flat Rock; Columbus 84-20 Boggstown; Waldron 74-43 Clifford; Shelbyville 63-22 Mt. Auburn; Moral Twp. 63-42 Morristown; Columbus 53-46 Waldron; Shelbyville 48-38 Moral Twp.; Shelbyville 52-40 Columbus. **Officials:** Dee Williams, John Gwin and Morris Stevens.

SOUTH BEND: Greene 58-46 Central Catholic; New Carlisle 72-63 Catholic; Mishawaka 54-48 Madison; New Carlisle 70-64 Greene; Central 68-46 Walkerton; Riley 60-33 North Liberty; Adams 62-52 Washington; Washington-Clay 61-39 Lakeville; Riley 47-40 Central; Adams 66-52 Washington-Clay; Mishawaka 58-51 New Carlisle; Riley 60-51 Adams; Riley 53-42 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Don Polizotto and Don Yohe.

SULLIVAN: Carlisle 56-34 Gill Twp.; Farmersburg 52-44 Dugger; Sullivan 74-57 Shelburn; Graysville 63-38 Fairbanks; Hymera 61-53 Pleasantville; Carlisle 58-40 Farmersburg; Sullivan 51-33 Grayville; Carlisle 45-40 Hymera; Carlisle 30-26 Sullivan. **Officials:** Robert Babbs and Clyde Boyer.

TELL CITY: Dale 46-44 Tell City; Chrisney 58-44 Oil Twp.; Rockport 50-37 Bristow; Cannelton 85-58 Richland; Troy 45-43 Dale; Chrisney 42-39 Rockport; Cannelton 52-32 Troy; Cannelton 48-43 Chrisney. **Officials:** Kenneth Blakenbaker and Yank Terry.

TERRE HAUTE: Wiley 66-26 Blackhawk; Otter Creek 50-48 Cannon; Garfield 52-51 Riley; Laboratory 59-56 Fayette; Gerstmeier 89-36 Fontanet; Pimento 65-41 Prairie Creek; Glenn 53-44 West Terre Haute; Wiley 50-40 Honey Creek; Garfield 67-50 Otter Creek; Gerstmeier 72-55 Laboratory; Glenn 44-36 Pimento; Garfield 47-41 Wiley; Glenn 50-44 Gerstmeier; Garfield 56-45 Glenn. **Officials:** Irvin Thrasher, Frank Smith, Frank Luzar and John Williams.

VALPARAISO: Hebron 64-34 Kouts; Chesterton 68-41 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 60-24 Jackson Twp.; Chesterton 63-52 Hebron; Wheeler 43-41 Wanatah; Morgan Twp. 56-53 Liberty Twp.; LaCrosse 69-43 Washington Twp.; Wheeler 51-42 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 50-48 Chesterton; LaCrosse 49-48 Wheeler; Valparaiso 69-38 LaCrosse. **Officials:** Ed Kurtz, Paul Bateman and Gene Winks.

VERSAILLES: Batesville 43-33 Milan; Osgood 51-22 Sunman; Napoleon 41-39 Holton; Versailles 58-19 New Marion; Batesville 64-42 Cross Plains; Osgood 61-37 Napoleon; Batesville 55-37 Versailles; Batesville 54-37 Osgood. **Officials:** Maurice Miles and Howard Plough.

VINCENNES: Decker 50-43 Central Catholic; Bicknell 48-43 Sandborn; Bruceville 55-48 Edwardsport; Monroe City 50-48 Freelandville; Vincennes 56-34 Fritchton; Decker Chapel 55-41 Wheatland; Decker 65-41 Oaktown; Bruceville 60-37 Bicknell; Vincennes 42-37 Monroe City; Decker 61-47 Decker Chapel; Vincennes 65-39 Bruceville; Vincennes 51-43 Decker. **Officials:** Roy Brann, Ivan Sprinkle and Roland Baker.

WABASH: Washington Center 50-31 Laketon; Chester Twp. 61-38 Linlawn; White's 48-42 LaFontaine; Chester Twp. 46-42 Washington Center; Roann 60-53 Somerset; North Manchester 61-34 Lagro; South Whitley 71-31 Chippewa; Wabash 54-27 Urbana; Roann 50-33 North Manchester; Wabash 49-48 South Whitley; Chester Twp. 36-33 White's; Wabash 47-35 Roann; Wabash 60-43 Chester Twp. **Officials:** Lloyd Bryan, Gerald Imel and Maurice Criswell.

WARSAW: Burket 57-42 Claypool; Atwood 82-42 Beaver Dam; Etna Green 46-35 Leesburg; Warsaw 70-49 Sidney; Columbia City 51-46 Milford; Syracuse 69-41 Mentone; Pierceton 41-36 North Webster; Silver Lake 76-45 Larwill; Atwood 58-54 Burket; Warsaw 59-57 Etna Green; Columbia City 76-49 Syracuse; Pierceton 65-54 Silver Lake; Warsaw 66-51 Atwood; Columbia City 49-47 Pierceton; Warsaw

68-62 Columbia City. Officials: Loris Jacobs, Ray Nemeth, Roscoe Hall, William Findling.

WASHINGTON: St. Johns 57-48 Alfordsville; Washington 82-37 Shoals; Plainville 64-43 Petersburg; Catholic 65-46 Elmore Twp.; Barr Twp. 72-42 Odon; Loogootee 63-36 Epsom; Washington 75-35 St. Johns; Catholic 62-41 Plainville; Barr Twp. 60-43 Loogootee; Washington 64-33 Catholic; Barr Twp. 58-52 Washington. Officials: John Park, S. T. Proffitt and Willard Ketner.

WINAMAC: Grass Creek 52-44 Francesville; Rochester 38-27 Leiters Ford; Fulton 69-33 Talma; Richland Center 43-40 Akron; Kewanna 44-35 Star City; Medaryville 60-43 Monterey; Winamac 37-34 Pulaski; Rochester 50-46 Grass Creek; Fulton 60-58 Richland Center; Medaryville 54-48 Kewanna; Winamac 47-44 Rochester; Medaryville 68-61 Fulton; Winamac 50-44 Medaryville. Officials: Donald Dick, William Etter and Walter McFatridge.

WINCHESTER: Parker 47-35 Union City; Stoney Creek 70-39 Spartanburg; Green Twp. 43-39 Lynn; Jefferson 52-31 Losantville; Winchester 55-30 Huntsville; Modoc 52-33 McKinley; Farmland 41-40 Wayne Twp.; Jackson Twp. 57-43 Saratoga; Parker 48-42 Stoney Creek; Jefferson 42-34 Green Twp.; Winchester 36-31 Modoc; Farmland 42-37 Jackson Twp.; Jefferson 42-40 Parker; Winchester 43-35 Farmland; Winchester 43-42 Jefferson. Officials: Don McBride, Phil Bail, Jerry Steiner and Donald McCoy.

RESULTS OF 1952 REGIONAL TOURNEYS

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Richland Twp. 49-42 Rosedale; Greencastle 39-38 Waveland; Greencastle 47-44 Richland Twp. Officials: Lowell Barnett, Paul Hostetler, Herschel Eastman and William Ellis.

EVANSVILLE: Central 59-53 Boonville; Princeton 65-47 Cannelton; Central 66-50 Princeton. Officials: Evan Crawley, Kermit Spurgeon, Irvin Thrasher and Ken Merder.

FORT WAYNE: Auburn 49-46 Central; Decatur 63-56 Kendallville; Auburn 84-52 Decatur. Officials: Don Polizotto, John Gwin, Maurice Jordan and Frank White.

HAMMOND: Hammond 56-49 Michigan City; Valparaiso 47-45 Tolleston; Hammond 58-49 Valparaiso. Officials: Marvin Todd, Robert Dornte, Wayne Hammond and Charles Meade.

INDIANAPOLIS: Greenfield 61-49 Speedway; Technical 47-46 Anderson; Technical 70-46 Greenfield. Officials: Joe Conover, Joe Mullins, Roland Baker and E. S. Stuteville.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Albany 43-41 Seymour (d.o.t.); Jeffersonville 53-46 Shawswick; New Albany 61-48 Jeffersonville. Of-

Officials: Herb Schwomeyer, Roy Gardner, Lawrence Leland and James Patterson.

KOKOMO: Sheridan 47-31 Wabash; Kokomo 69-49 Peru; Kokomo 37-30 Sheridan. Officials: James Haywood, John Burger, Wilbur May and Warren Williams.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette 52-45 Frankfort; Earl Park 56-53 Lebanon; Lafayette 50-45 Earl Park. Officials: Stan Dubis, Gerald Strickler, Charles Northam and Devon Eaton.

LOGANSPOUR: Logansport 63-46 Monon; Kentland 64-41 Winamac; Logansport 64-51 Kentland. Officials: George Collyer, E. L. Aldrich, Ed Straith-Miller and Eddie Herbert.

MARION: Redkey 49-36 Huntington; Marion 59-48 Bluffton; Marion 55-54 Redkey. Officials: Don McBride, Dean Geyer, Arthur Lloyd, Charles Bobilya.

MARTINSVILLE: Ellettsville 52-50 Brazil (d.o.t.); Garfield 46-41 Jasonville; Garfield 57-38 Ellettsville. Officials: Lowell Willis, Cloyd Julian, John Hilligoss and Robert Gregory.

MUNCIE: Richmond 57-46 Winchester; Central 72-49 New Castle; Central 50-39 Richmond. Officials: Walter Bonham, Eugene Sparks, Loes Lehman and James Sanders.

RUSHVILLE: Batesville 46-31 New Salem; Aurora 54-43 Connerville; Batesville 63-44 Aurora. Officials: Robert Hoffman, Leon Hodson, Lloyd Whipple and Robert Rose.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 52-32 Madison; Union Twp. 49-48 North Vernon; Shelbyville 67-25 Union Twp. Officials: Cyril Birge, Eugene Perkins, S. T. Proffitt, J. C. Lafollette.

SOUTH BEND: Knox 67-65 Warsaw (o.t.); Elkhart 53-45 Riley; Elkhart 62-48 Knox. Officials: Paul Bateman, Don Lieberum, Victor Griewank and John Janzaruk.

VINCENNES: Jasper 60-59 Barr Twp.; Vincennes 60-48 Carlisle; Vincennes 54-47 Jasper. Officials: Eugene Glaze, Oscar Samuels, Robert Hobbs, Leland Terrell.

RESULTS OF 1952 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Evansville Central 56-54 Garfield (f.o.t.); New Albany 56-49 Vincennes; New Albany 52-50 Evansville Central. Officials: Walter Bonham, Lawrence Leland, Marvin Todd and Paul Bateman.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shelbyville 46-34 Batesville; Technical 66-52 Greencastle; Technical 60-33 Shelbyville. Officials: Loes Lehman, Lowell Barnett, Don McBride, John Hilligoss.

LAFAYETTE: Logansport 45-43 Hammond; Lafayette 39-37 Elkhart; Lafayette 54-37 Logansport. Officials: Robert Hoffman, Cyril Birge, Eugene Glaze and Herb Schwomeyer.

MUNCIE: Muncie Central 64-39 Auburn; Kokomo 62-58 Marion; Muncie Central 62-60 Kokomo. Officials: Roland Baker, Victor Griewank, Don Polizotto and Stan Dubis.

RESULTS OF 1952 FINAL TOURNEY

Technical (Indpls)	56-49.....	Jefferson (Lafayette)
Central (Muncie)	68-67.....	New Albany
Central (Muncie)	68-49.....	Technical (Indpls)

Officials: Cyril Birge, John Hilligoss, Don McBride, Don Polizotto, Robert Hoffman and Walter Bonham.



HUNTINGBURG HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM
Dedicated November 13, 1951—Seating Capacity 5,760

**1952 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS,
REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Anderson.....	4481	.....	17924	4
Aurora.....	1391	.....	5564	4
Bedford.....	1433	8014	16612	4
Bloomington.....	2977	1699	19681	6
Bluffton.....	1432	.....	7115	5
Boswell.....	1077	358	5743	5
Brazil.....	289	5865	7888	7
Clinton.....	502	6070	9584	7
Connersville.....	1757	2962	9990	6
Covington.....	2385	1259	13184	5
Crawfordsville.....	2112	2676	11124	6
Danville.....	1922	.....	11532	6
Decatur.....	1998	.....	9909	5
Evansville.....	4237	.....	25422	6
Ft. Wayne.....	6475	.....	25601	8
Frankfort.....	2700	.....	13500	5
Franklin.....	2033	.....	12198	6
Garrett.....	5076	411	18714	8
Gary.....	8083	2011	24707	6
Greencastle.....	1011	3647	7691	4
Greenfield.....	1800	266	9266	5
Greensburg.....	694	5239	8709	5
Hammond.....	5032	121	27691	6
Hartford City.....	2976	.....	17856	6
Huntingburg.....	5514	421	33505	6
Huntington.....	3330	1637	24947	7
Indianapolis.....	14633	.....	102431	7
Jeffersonville.....	2001	3052	15058	6
Kendallville.....	1738	.....	12166	7
Kokomo.....	7066	177	35507	5
Lafayette.....	2134	6494	21432	7
Lebanon.....	2092	.....	8368	4
Linton.....	259	4130	5425	5
Logansport.....	1261	5858	11663	5
Lynnville.....	1795	64	7244	4
Madison.....	1713	1364	9929	5
Marion.....	6329	.....	25316	4
Michigan City.....	2628	2732	18500	6
Monticello.....	643	5355	8570	5
Muncie.....	7250	.....	43500	6
Nappanee.....	1619	.....	9714	6
New Albany.....	3227	984	20346	6
New Castle.....	1736	423	9729	6
Noblesville.....	1557	112	9422	6
Owensville.....	2360	762	12562	5
Peru.....	1871	3191	12546	5
Plymouth.....	2070	916	13336	6
Rensselaer.....	1337	4731	11416	5
Richmond.....	4000	.....	24000	6
Rushville.....	856	4084	8364	5
Seymour.....	2413	1911	13976	5
Shelbyville.....	3301	.....	16505	5
South Bend.....	3442	.....	24094	7
Sullivan.....	434	5794	7964	5
Tell City.....	1336	89	5433	4

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Terre Haute.....	828	7331	13127	7
Valparaiso.....	2476	3658	8610	6
Versailles.....	2044	19	8195	4
Vincennes.....	2064	9061	21445	6
Wabash.....	4927	854	12518	7
Warsaw.....	2277	693	16632	7
Washington.....	1473	6068	14906	6
Winamac.....	1422	.....	9954	7
Winchester.....	2709	.....	18963	7
Totals.....	176038	122063	1039523	365

REGIONAL TOURNEYS	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Sessions Attendance	Number of Sessions
Crawfordsville.....	2215	.....	4430	2
Evansville.....	4313	.....	8626	2
Ft. Wayne.....	3721	.....	7442	2
Hammond.....	5111	23	10245	2
Indianapolis.....	11466	1025	23957	2
Jeffersonville.....	4886	.....	9772	2
Kokomo.....	7194	.....	14388	2
Lafayette.....	7274	652	15200	2
Logansport.....	4154	.....	8308	2
Marion.....	6284	.....	12568	2
Martinsville.....	2910	697	6517	2
Muncie.....	7350	.....	14700	2
Rushville.....	3295	.....	6590	2
Shelbyville.....	3412	.....	6824	2
South Bend.....	3550	.....	7100	2
Vincennes.....	5142	.....	10284	2
Totals.....	82277	2397	166951	32

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS	Tickets Sold Session	Sold Season	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington.....	9258	.....	18516	2
Indianapolis.....	12359	1097	25815	2
Lafayette.....	9255	.....	18510	2
Muncie.....	7262	.....	14524	2
Totals.....	38134	1097	77365	8

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Indianapolis.....	14104	.....	28208	2
Grand Total.....	310553	125557	1312047	407

1952 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS,
SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS 1952

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	I.H.S.A.A. 1% Share
9	Anderson	\$ 7,617.70	\$ 1,536.80	\$ 5,773.08	\$ 250.00	\$ 58.92
9	Aurora	2,364.70	542.38	1,556.60	250.00	15.72
12	Bedford	8,390.90	1,834.66	6,243.18	250.00	63.06
12	Bloomington	8,511.90	2,837.17	5,370.48	250.00	54.25
9	Bluffton	3,409.80	1,021.72	2,116.70	250.00	21.38
10	Boswell	2,476.50	809.41	1,402.92	250.00	14.17
14	Brazil	4,241.50	1,519.16	2,447.62	250.00	24.72
16	Clinton	4,897.00	1,075.94	2,644.85	250.00	26.71
12	Connersville	4,368.60	2,082.95	2,015.29	250.00	20.36
11	Covington	5,763.90	1,337.91	4,085.62	250.00	41.27
12	Crawfordsville	4,906.00	1,424.56	3,198.83	250.00	32.31
13	Danville	4,805.00	1,463.90	3,069.19	250.00	30.91
9	Decatur	4,746.60	817.06	3,642.74	250.00	36.80
12	Evansville	10,592.50	2,244.60	8,016.92	250.00	80.98
16	Ft. Wayne	10,977.00	2,767.06	7,880.84	250.00	79.60
11	Frankfort	5,670.00	1,457.34	3,923.03	250.00	39.68
12	Franklin	5,082.50	1,812.57	2,989.73	250.00	30.20
16	Garrett	5,952.80	1,768.64	3,894.82	250.00	39.34
12	Gary	8,154.80	3,017.98	4,837.95	250.00	48.87
8	Greencastle	3,907.10	1,064.98	2,566.20	250.00	25.92
10	Greenfield	3,939.60	1,223.73	2,441.20	250.00	24.67
10	Greensburg	4,600.80	1,815.39	3,005.06	250.00	30.85
12	Hammond	12,208.20	2,981.60	8,884.29	250.00	92.81
12	Hartford City	7,440.00	2,189.74	4,999.76	250.00	50.50
12	Huntingburg	14,087.60	2,387.55	11,335.55	250.00	114.50
16	Huntington	9,307.20	3,055.42	5,941.76	250.00	60.02
16	Indianapolis	36,582.50	8,461.80	27,555.41	250.00	315.29
13	Jeffersonville	6,833.70	2,245.44	4,294.88	250.00	43.38
16	Kendallville	4,345.00	1,789.11	2,288.77	250.00	23.12
11	Kokomo	14,944.80	3,487.48	11,095.25	250.00	112.07
15	Lafayette	9,231.40	2,468.24	6,452.98	250.00	65.18
9	Lebanon	3,556.40	1,012.76	2,270.70	250.00	22.94
10	Linton	3,021.90	1,292.37	1,464.78	250.00	14.80
10	Logansport	5,862.90	1,246.45	4,322.79	250.00	43.66
9	Lynnville	3,089.90	864.49	1,955.66	250.00	19.75
11	Madison	4,415.70	1,351.05	2,786.50	250.00	28.15
8	Marion	10,759.80	1,785.48	8,636.58	250.00	87.24
12	Michigan City	8,209.20	2,089.66	5,810.84	250.00	58.70
10	Monticello	4,563.56	792.13	3,486.22	250.00	35.21
13	Muncie	18,125.00	3,324.65	14,404.85	250.00	145.50
12	Nappanee	4,209.40	1,757.46	2,179.92	250.00	22.02
12	New Albany	8,657.90	2,031.92	6,312.22	250.00	63.76
12	New Castle	4,323.40	1,534.55	2,513.46	250.00	25.39
12	Noblesville	4,089.00	1,214.91	2,596.65	250.00	27.44
10	Owensville	5,413.20	1,595.98	3,581.55	250.00	35.67
10	Peru	5,843.70	1,362.61	4,188.78	250.00	42.31
14	Plymouth	5,931.60	1,448.23	4,191.04	250.00	42.33
12	Richmond	5,646.30	2,083.42	3,274.10	250.00	38.78
10	Rushville	10,000.00	2,442.76	7,284.17	250.00	73.07
10	Seymour	4,248.00	1,490.02	2,473.99	250.00	24.99
11	Shelbyville	6,218.90	1,407.92	4,510.42	250.00	45.66
14	South Bend	6,932.10	1,799.66	4,333.62	250.00	48.82
10	Sullivan	10,324.00	2,477.63	7,522.89	250.00	75.98
9	Tell City	4,387.80	1,444.96	2,665.82	250.00	26.92
15	Terre Haute	2,824.60	818.27	1,248.77	250.00	12.56

No. Teams	Tourney Centers	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	I.H.S.A.A. 1% Share
12	Valparaiso	6,468.60	1,250.51	4,918.41	250.00	49.68
9	Versailles	4,336.20	1,584.25	2,476.93	250.00	25.02
13	Vincennes	3,486.20	1,069.20	2,145.33	250.00	21.67
14	Wabash	10,596.60	2,482.26	7,785.70	250.00	78.64
16	Warsaw	6,577.60	1,772.37	3,515.63	250.00	39.05
12	Washington	6,108.80	2,219.34	3,602.57	250.00	36.39
14	Winamac	7,323.80	2,212.49	4,812.20	250.00	48.61
16	Winchester	3,555.00	1,677.86	1,610.87	250.00	16.27
		6,772.50	3,811.70	3,178.69	250.00	32.11
760	Totals	\$444,682.66	\$121,139.01	\$304,418.75	\$16,000.00	\$8,124.90

REGIONALS

4	Crawfordsville	\$ 3,544.00	\$ 788.80	\$ 1,202.60	\$ 350.00	\$ 1,202.60
4	Evanston	6,900.30	809.61	2,870.60	350.00	2,870.59
4	Fort Wayne	5,953.60	882.74	2,360.43	350.00	2,360.43
4	Hammond	3,200.60	1,250.02	3,300.09	350.00	3,300.09
4	Indianapolis	22,180.60	2,660.90	9,030.34	350.00	10,139.36
4	Jeffersonville	7,517.60	683.09	3,392.25	350.00	3,392.25
4	Kokomo	11,510.40	1,220.04	4,970.18	350.00	4,970.18
4	Lafayette	12,290.40	2,634.52	4,652.94	350.00	4,652.94
4	Logansport	6,646.40	634.90	2,330.75	350.00	2,330.75
4	Marion	10,214.40	1,060.92	4,401.74	350.00	4,401.74
4	Martinsville	5,853.00	958.18	2,022.41	350.00	2,022.41
4	Muncie	11,760.00	1,242.45	5,083.77	350.00	5,083.78
4	Rushville	5,272.00	873.97	2,024.01	350.00	2,024.02
4	Shelbyville	5,459.20	849.36	2,129.67	350.00	2,129.67
4	South Bend	5,680.00	744.21	2,292.90	350.00	2,292.89
4	Vincennes	8,227.20	1,189.68	3,343.76	350.00	3,343.76
64	Totals	\$187,010.20	\$18,484.29	\$55,908.44	\$5,600.00	\$57,017.47

SEMI-FINALS

4	Bloomington	\$18,516.00	\$ 4,131.68	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 462.90	\$12,521.42
4	Indianapolis	28,279.25	4,774.59	1,400.00	706.98	21,997.68
4	Lafayette	18,510.00	3,732.58	1,400.00	462.75	12,914.67
4	Muncie	14,524.00	2,419.19	1,400.00	363.10	10,341.71
16	Totals	\$79,829.25	\$15,058.04	\$5,600.00	\$1,995.78	\$57,175.48

STATE FINAL

4	Indianapolis	\$42,850.08	\$9,067.48	\$1,600.00		\$32,182.60
	Grand Total	\$704,372.19	\$168,748.32	\$367,527.19	\$28,595.78	\$149,500.45

**DETAILED FINANCIAL REPORT OF FINAL
STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

Receipts	
14,104 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,312.00
Sale of Programs	538.08
Total Receipts	\$42,850.08
Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 720.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	172.80
Officials (Abstract B)	300.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,214.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract E)	1,310.68
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F)	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	10,667.48
Net	\$32,182.60

Abstract A—Teams					
	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Technical (Indpls)	\$180.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00		\$ 730.00
Jefferson (Lafayette)	180.00	150.00	400.00	\$ 43.20	773.20
Central (Muncie)	180.00	150.00	400.00	39.60	769.60
New Albany	180.00	150.00	400.00	90.00	820.00
Totals	\$720.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$172.80	\$3,092.80

Abstract B (Officials)	
Cyril Birge	\$ 50.00
Walter Bonham	50.00
Robert Hoffman	50.00
John Hilligoss	50.00
Don McBride	50.00
Don Polizotto	50.00
Total	\$300.00

Abstract C (Help)	
Ray Aberson	\$ 10.00
Rex Anderson	10.00
Raymond Ashley	10.00
Frank Baird	10.00
Reuben D. Behlmer	10.00
H. S. Boese	10.00
Oral Bridgford	10.00

Harry Caskey	10.00
Jacob Caskey	10.00
O. H. Clark	13.00
Earnest Clapper	13.00
Russell Clapper	13.00
Ralph Clevenger	10.00
Lester Cook	13.00
S. G. Crickmore	10.00
Charles P. Dagwell	10.00
Robert Dagwell	10.00
Marion DeVault	10.00
Joseph Dezelan	10.00
Paul E. Dill	10.00
Earl Ensinger	10.00
George Farkas	10.00
N. F. Fisher	10.00
George Gale	10.00
C. F. Gibbs	10.00
Lewis Gilfoy	10.00
Newell P. Hall	10.00
Edward Hamilton	10.00
William Herbst	10.00
Milton Hiatt	10.00
David Hine	10.00
Ray Hornaday	10.00
Robert Hougham	10.00
Edward Howe	10.00
Rowland Jones	10.00
Walter Jurkiewicz	10.00
Claude S. Keesling	10.00
Sam Kelley	10.00
Don Knight	10.00
William Lampert	10.00
Odus Landreth	10.00
Mordie Lee	10.00
Howard Longshore	10.00
Harold Maves	10.00
L. B. Maxwell	10.00
Ernest Medcalfe	10.00
Russell McConnell	10.00
H. H. Meyer	10.00
Robert Meyer	10.00
George Mihal	10.00
William Moon	10.00
Paul Myers	10.00
Robert Nipper	10.00
James Otto	10.00
Kenneth Peterman	10.00
Kyle Peters	10.00
Roscoe Pierson	10.00
Lawrence Pointer	13.00
Wallace Potter	10.00

T. R. Ragsdale	13.00
Fred Reeder	13.00
Cleon Reynolds	10.00
E. V. Rutherford	10.00
Kenneth Smartz	10.00
John Southern	10.00
George Sprague	10.00
Jerry Steiner	10.00
Thomas Stirling	10.00
James Stewart	13.00
Earl D. Terry	10.00
H. H. Thomas	10.00
Luigi Tritarelli	10.00
William Treichler	10.00
Tom Sleet	10.00
Volney Ward	10.00
Lon Watford	10.00
Paul Wetzel	10.00
John M. Wilson	10.00
Harry Wood	10.00
Amos Slaton	10.00
Dr. Eddie Apple	10.00
Mildred Johnston (Nurse)	10.00
Blanche Williams (Nurse)	10.00
Powell Moorhead	10.00
Ray Bowman	10.00
Henry Fillenwarth	10.00
Richard Cain	10.00
Roy Higgins	10.00
Carl Corbin	10.00
Fred R. Gorman (Assistant Manager).....	300.00
Totals	\$1,214.00

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

Fred R. Gorman, Expense	\$ 67.04
O. H. Clark, Delivery of Programs	2.00
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	431.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs)	94.85
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets).....	226.29
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	469.65
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball).....	19.85
Totals	\$1,310.68

Abstract E—Rent

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

TRACK AND FIELD

Roosevelt of Gary repeated its performance of 1951 by winning the 1952 I.H.S.A.A. State Track and Field Meet by a team score of 30½ points. Top performances in the broad jump and mile relay netted Roosevelt a total of 19 points.

Columbus with a first in the half-mile relay, 440 and a third in the 100 yard dash took second place honors. North Side of Ft. Wayne collected 15 points for third position. Bosse of Evansville with 14 1/9 and Kokomo earned 14 for the trailing spots.

Three state records were broken during the day. Ken Toye of Kokomo lowered the 120 yard high hurdle mark to 14.6. Earl Smith from Roosevelt (Gary) broke the oldest I.H.S.A.A. record in the book with a broad jump of 23 feet 2½ inches. The mile relay team of the champions posted a new mark of 3:26.1. The 180 yard hurdle race replaced the 200 yard event for the first time, Warren Anderson (South Side), Ft. Wayne, winning in 19.6.

Seventy-four schools qualified 218 athletes for the meet. Forty-one of these schools scored in the meet.

The 16 sectional sites entertained a total of 287 schools and 3522 athletes. This is the greatest number of schools and athletes to enter the championship series in the past several years.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 9 or 10

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1952 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON
D. L. Simon,
Prin.
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies

Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen

ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben

EVANSVILLE
(Central)

Carl Shrode, Prin.
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick

FORT WAYNE
(North Side)

M. H. Northrop, Prin.
Adams
Allen
DeKalb

FRANKFORT

H. L. Crouse, Prin.
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Ch.
Lake
(Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter
(High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)

HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)

Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
Fulton
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion
(High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)

INDIANAPOLIS
(Washington)

W. S. Barnhart, Prin.
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion
(High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carroll
Cass
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Prin.
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke

MUNCIE

(Burris)

M. C. Howd, Prin.
Blackford
Delaware
Henry
Jay
Madison
Randolph

NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Prin.
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington

RICHMOND

James C. Farmer, Prin.
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne

TERRE HAUTE
(Garfield)

James F. Conover, Prin.
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the

Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Tuesday, May 6, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I.H.S.A.A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 2, at 4:00 p. m. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using eight hurdles.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdles	120 Yard High Hurdles
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdles	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdles
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 2. This means that entry blanks must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 o'clock p.m. Friday, May 2, 1952, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FOURTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 17

1:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

210

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

The following is reprinted from the April 1952 bulletin.

BLOOMINGTON	FT. WAYNE	INDIANAPOLIS	MISHAWAKA
(University)	(North Side)	(Technical)	(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)	(M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	Frankfort
Bloomington	Elkhart	Indianapolis—Tech.	Gary
Evansville	Ft. Wayne	Indianapolis—Wash.	Hammond
New Albany	Huntington	Muncie	Mishawaka
Terre Haute	Kokomo	Richmond	

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A Contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using eight hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events. (See Sectional, page 5.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each

211

relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the I.H.S.A.A. to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Forty-ninth Annual

Saturday, May 24

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—1:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

The following is reprinted from the April 1952 bulletin.

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

Entertainment

1. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$2.00 each for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$4.00 each for qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High

School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:30 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are re-

ponsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1952

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, Charles Inman (Martinsville); 3, John Hogue (Columbus); 4, Ronald Mood (Bloomington). Time—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Inman (Martinsville); 2, John Hogue (Columbus); 3, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 4, Robert Skelley (Bloomington). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Howe (Columbus); 2, Kenneth Turpen (Shawswick); 3, George Bailey (Martinsville). Time—50.4.
- Half Mile Run—1, James Bures (Bloomington); 2, Ronnie Pence (Columbus); 3, Thomas Sowder (Washington); 4, Bill Robinson (University). Time—2:06.2.
- Mile Run—1, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington); 2, Tim Winger (University); 3, Bill Ream (University); 4, Bill Brooks (Columbus). Time—4:35.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Drake (Columbus); 2, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville); 3, Lawrence Sprague (Columbus); 4, Philip Kaiser (French Lick). Time—16.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Drake (Columbus); 2, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville); 3, Bert Cassidy (Bloomington); 4, Lawrence Sprague (Columbus). Time—21.7.
- Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members—Ed Marshall, John Lowery, Don Bates, George Bailey, David Ennis, James Powell. Time—3:43.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Mike Sansone, James Bures, Jerry Kerr, Hal Bowman, James Wilkerson, Robert Anderson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Richard Drake, John Hogue, Ronnie Pence, Ed Yeley, Harry Horn, John Howe. Time—1:36.2.
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Mike Curtis, James Anderson, Bill Hadley, Charles Inman, Wayne Abbott, Nick James.
- Running High Jump—1, Ronnie Cordell (Martinsville); 2, Frank Henice (Linton); 3, Herb Harrah (Bloomfield); 4, Jan Guthrie (Ellettsville).
2, 3, 4, Tied—Drew ribbons in order given. Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, Ronnie Cordell

(Martinsville); 3, Charles Murray (Washington); 4, Ted Moorman (University). Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronnie Cordell (Martinsville); 2, John Sciscoe (Bloomington); 3, Bob Reynolds (Shawswick); 4, Harold Keller (Ellettsville) and Nich James (Martinsville). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, John Morris (Shawswick); 2, John Sciscoe (Bloomington); 3, Max Baker (Bloomington); 4, James Prudhomme (Linton). Distance—47 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Columbus, 49 points.

Individual Point Winner—Ronnie Cordell, Martinsville, 13 points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Werbiaskyj (Elkhart); 2, Lynn Smalley (Goshen); 3, Vern Hayes (Elkhart); 4, Richard Cripe (Goshen). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Shea (Elkhart); 2, Lynn Smalley (Goshen); 3, Vern Hayes (Elkhart); 4, George Pratt (Goshen). Time—23.5.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 2, Clarence Wentz (Elkhart); 3, George Pratt (Goshen). Time—54 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Roland Snearly (Elkhart); 2, Richard Snyder (Fremont); 3, Fred James (Fremont); 4, Jim DeGraff (Elkhart). Time—2:04.9.
- Mile Run—1, Fred James (Fremont); 2, Ronald Miller (Nappanee); 3, Arthur Targart (Ligonier); 4, Don Rhodes (Elkhart). Time—4:44.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Thrapp (Kendallville); 2, Douglas Naylor (Goshen); 3, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 4, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart). Time—15.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Nelson (Shipshewana); 2, Rolland Hoover (Goshen); 3, Robert Cotner (Kendallville); 4, William Snyder (Fremont). Time—21.4.
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Erich Barnes, Jim DeGraff, Don Ellar, Bob Minichilic, Jack Stump, Clarence Wentz. Time—3:36.6.
2, Nappanee. Team Members—George Fox, David Hostetter, Robert Lutes, Ronald Miller, Alan Wilt, Fred Wilt.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Eugene Werbiaskyj, Larry Shea, Bob Kelley, Vern Hayes, Doyne Glassburn, Ben Barnes. Time—1:33.7.
2, Kendallville. Team Members—Robert Cotner, James Craig, Dale Leighty, Keith Marti, John Thrapp, Robert Vaughn.

Running High Jump—1, John Thrapp (Kendallville); 2, Tie, Richard Murray (Elkhart); Ray Ball (Elkhart); 4, Cal Hile (Wolf Lake). Height—6 ft. $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Eugene Werbianskyj (Elkhart); 2, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 3, Dan Wright (Ligonier); 4, Don Smith (Howe Military). Distance—20 ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—Tie, 1, Larry Beachy (Goshen) (1st ribbon); 2, Jerry Stow (Elkhart) (2nd ribbon); Tie, 3, James Herein (Wakarusa) (3rd ribbon); 4, Jerry Smith (Elkhart) (4th ribbon). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Joe Checkley (Elkhart); 2, Wilbur Wells (Wolcottville); 3, Dan Wright (Ligonier); 4, Keith Duley (Howe Military). Distance—49 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 75 points.

Individual Point Winner—Eugene Werbianskyj (Elkhart), $12\frac{1}{2}$ points.

EVANSVILLE (CENTRAL)

Carl Shrode, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Henderson (Bosse); 2, Clifford Young (Lincoln); 3, James Martin (Lincoln); 4, Earl Lauer (Tell City). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Henderson (Bosse); 2, Clifford Young (Lincoln); 3, Earl Lauer (Tell City); 4, Harold Van Bibber (Bosse). Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, David Romerhaus (Central); 2, Terry Barker (Petersburg); 3, Ferrell Bennett (Bosse). Time—51.

Half Mile Run—1, James Ely (Bosse); 2, Ralph Hunter (Bosse); 3, Lester Wood (Reitz); 4, Robert King (Mt. Vernon). Time—1:58.6.

Mile Run—1, Marion Mills (Tell City); 2, Donald Bates (Jasper); 3, Lewis Mayer (Princeton); James Milburn (Cannelton). Time—4:46.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Beddow Echols (Lincoln); 3, Rupert Baker (Lincoln); 4, Marvin Hackman (Jasper). Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Beddow Echols (Lincoln); 2, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 3, Ronald Ham (Reitz); 4, James Aurs (Reitz). Time—21.6.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Ferrell Bennett, James Ely, Jackie Johnson, James Cusick, Paul Henderson. Time—3:31.4.
2, Central. Team Members—Ronnie Brown, Carlis Culiver, Dan Dormeier, Jim Peerman, Gerald Scales, Harold West.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Ray Groben, Bill Parish, Dave Romerhaus, Charles Thompson, Malcolm Riley, Richard Thompson. Time—1:33.3.

2, Lincoln. Team Members—Rupert Baker, William Hayes, Russell Layne, Lawrence Marshall, T. C. Shane, Edward Willis.

Running High Jump—1, Lionel Clark (Lincoln); 2, James Smallins (Lincoln); 3, Larry Bates (Jasper); 4, Jim Byers (Reitz) (won toss over Jerry Thompson). Height—6 ft. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Thompson (Central); 2, Odell Brooks (Lincoln); 3, Dan Dormeier (Central); 4, George Jones (Reitz). Distance—21 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Vernon Kaiser (Bosse); 2, David Gard (Reitz); 3, James Smallins (Lincoln); 4, Henry Williams (Lincoln) (won toss over Dan Chamberlain). Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Donald Glenn (Central); 2, Dean Whitesides (Mt. Vernon); 3, Vernon Wilson (Bosse); 4, William Rohleder (Jasper). Distance—50 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Bosse High School, 42 points.

Individual Point Winner—Paul Henderson, Bosse (Evansville), $12\frac{1}{2}$ points.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrup, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 3, James Wright (North Side); 4, Larry Sparks (Central). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 3, Gerald Byrd (New Haven); 4, Edmund DeWald (Central Catholic). Time—23.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dallas Rhoads (North Side); 2, James Moses (Decatur); 3, Edward Clark (South Side). Time—54.4.

Half Mile Run—1, William Griswold (North Side); 2, Max Seaman (South Side); 3, Robert Davis (South Side); 4, John Brunner (Decatur). Time—2:07.5.

Mile Run—1, William Griswold (North Side); 2, Robert Curtis (Central); 3, Tom Firestone (North Side); 4, Mike Roach (Central Catholic). Time—4:43.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, George Simmons (Central); 3, Don Sanders (North Side); 4, Calvin Grosscup (Auburn). Time—16.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, George Simmons (Central); 3, Tom Murphy (North Side); 4, Clifford Dunton (North Side). Time—21.5.

Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Ed Clark, Harry Clauser, Kent Horton, Don Johnson, Terry Stoner, Allan Wuebbenhorst. **Time**—3:42.6.

2, North Side. Team Members—Richard Kowalczyk, Ed Moss-hamer, Robert Prugh, Dallas Rhoads, Milton Smith, Devon Simon.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Clifford Dunton, Robert Ewing, James Long, James McGary, Leonard Snyder, James Wright. **Time**—1:39.6.

2, Central. Team Members—George Simmons, Larry Sparks, James Walker, James Hendrick, Henry Price, Paul Storey.

Running High Jump—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, Ferris Kohne (Decatur); 3, Preston Brown (North Side); 4, William Miniatt (Huntertown). **Height**—5 ft. 4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronald Thompson (North Side); 2, Don Wissman (New Haven); 3, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 4, Gene Bellamy (Butler). **Distance**—19 ft. 11¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, David Michael (Auburn); 2, Jack Feagler (Garrett); 3, Harry Meyer (Monmouth); 4, Preston Brown (North Side). **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, David Heine (South Side); 2, Jack Kelham (Huntertown); 3, Richard Schuhler (Central Catholic); 4, Jerry Buchanan (Huntertown). **Distance**—44 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—North Side, 62 points.

Individual Point Winner—Warren Anderson, South Side (Ft. Wayne), 15 points.

FRANKFORT

Howard L. Crouse, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, James Walker (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 2, Jim McClatchie (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Kenneth Reutebuch (Pulaski); 4, Dick Watkins (Williamsport). **Time**—11.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Fritz Franz (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Richard Locke (Frankfort); 3, Gene Berry (Morocco); 4, Gary Danner (A. J. Kent, Kentland). **Time**—24.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Wilkins (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Fritz Franz (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Gary Danner (A. J. Kent, Kentland). **Time**—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 2, Dick Roach (Monticello); 3, Neil Conner (Frankfort); 4, Mike Ricks (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Time**—2:08.2.

Mile Run—1, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 2, Neil Conner (Frankfort); 3, Robert Selby (Wheatfield); 4, Leland Deardurff (Morocco). **Time**—4:52.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roger DeYoung (Demotte); 2, William Riegles (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 3, Nick Spencer (West Lafayette); 4, Jim O'Brien (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Time**—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roger DeYoung (Demotte); 2, William Riegles (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 3, Nick Spencer (West Lafayette); 4, Larry Reed (Frankfort). **Time**—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Jefferson, Lafayette. Team Members—Dennis Plantenga, Bill Niemantsurdriet, Charles Wilkins, Fritz Franz, Don Carver, Dick Smith. **Time**—3:38.4.

2, Frankfort. Team Members—Phil Dupler, Neil Conner, David Dick, Larry Reed, Joe Armantrout, Richard Henderson.

Half Mile Relay—1, A. J. Kent, Kentland. Team Members—Wm. Riegles, James Walker, Marvin Houghland, Gary Danner, Jerry Blanke, Eugene McDonald. **Time**—1:37.8.

2, Frankfort. Team Members—Richard Locke, Joel Storm, James Osterhoff, Meredith Wainscott, Gary Retterbush, Robert Laverty.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Sell (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 2, George Woods (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 3, Bud Goodnight (Jefferson, Lafayette); 4, Frank Adams (Frankfort) (Tied for 3rd, drew for place). **Height**—5 ft. 7½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Walker (A. J. Kent, Kentland); 2, Dennis Plantenga (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Bob Laverty (Frankfort); 4, Hugh Daulron (Boswell). **Distance** 20 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, David Pitsrich (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Russell Clark (Jackson Twp.); 3, Joel Storm (Frankfort); 4, Gary Robertson (Frankfort). **Height**—10 ft. 6½ in.

Shot Put—1, Dick Clark (West Lebanon); 2, Don Masse (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Phil Dupler (Frankfort); 4, Jim Schrader (Jefferson, Lafayette); **Distance**—48 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Jefferson, Lafayette, 40 3/7 points.

Individual Point Winner—James Walker (Kentland), 12½ points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Chester Piontek (Gary, Lew Wallace); 2, Richard Barnhouse (Gary, Emerson); 3, Albert Jones (Gary, Roosevelt); 4, Donald Anderson (Hobart). **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Barnhouse (Gary, Emerson); 2, Maurice

- Kendricks (Gary, Froebel); 3, Dan Wracker (Gary, Lew Wallace); 4, Charles Hopkins (Gary, Roosevelt). **Time—23.4.**
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Earl Smith (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, Lemuel Williams (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, William Cope (Hobart). **Time—51.9.**
- Half Mile Run**—1, Serafin Nava (Gary, Froebel); 2, Dennis Anderson (East Gary, Edison); 3, Marvin Robinson (Gary, Roosevelt); 4, Tony Radinsky (Gary, Emerson). **Time—2:04.4.**
- Mile Run**—1, Frank Broda (Hobart); 2, Nathan Leanord (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Fred Roach (Hobart); 4, Edward Smith (Gary, Roosevelt). **Time—4:39.7.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Theodore Traylor (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, Conrad Wells (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Bill Polston (Gary, Lew Wallace); 4, Eugene Depine (Gary, Lew Wallace). **Time—16.0.**
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Theodore Traylor (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, Nathaniel Hall (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Richard Marconi (Hobart); 4, Eugene Depine (Gary, Lew Wallace). **Time—21.0.**
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary, Roosevelt. Team Members—Lemuel Williams, Wm. Dooley, Richard Campbell, Earl Smith, Franklin Gentry, Marvin Robinson. **Time—3:30.8.**
2, Gary, Lew Wallace. Team Members—Bob Brandt, Joe Codespoti, Ralph McFann, Nick Narcowich, Fred Richter, Dick York.
- Half Mile Relay**—Gary, Froebel. Team Members—Maurice Kendricks, Dan Bingham, Robert Buck, Larry Alonzo, Walter Davis, Dave Thomas. **Time—1:34.9.**
2, Gary, Roosevelt. Team Members—Lenwood Ayres, Nathaniel Hall, Albert Jones, James Pipkins, Theodore Traylor, Ervin Wallace.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jesse Crowder (Gary, Froebel); Tie for 2nd, Henry David (Gary, Roosevelt), Don Merlo (Gary, Emerson), Eugene Depine (Gary, Lew Wallace), James Johnston (Hobart), John Polak (Hobart); (David, Merlo, Depine won places). **Height—5 ft. 7¾ in.**
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Earl Smith (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, James Pipkins (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Richard Marconi (Hobart); 4, Walter Smoot (Gary, Lew Wallace). **Distance—23 ft. 5¾ in.**
- Pole Vault**—Tie for 1st, Dean Bliss (Gary, Edison); Jerry Beres (Gary, Wirt); Charles Medema (Chesterton); James Johnston (Hobart). **Height—10 ft. 6 in.**
- Shot Put**—1, Carl Morgan (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, Leonard Eason (Chesterton); 3, Donald Howell (Hobart); 4, Al Karras (Gary, Emerson). **Distance—49 ft. 10¼ in.**
- Winning School**—Gary, Roosevelt, 63½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Earl Smith and Theodore Traylor (Roosevelt, Gary), 12½ points.

HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Travis Buggs (Washington); 2, John Allen (Whiting); 3, Francis Lentvorsky (Whiting); 4, Donald Bozeman (Washington). **Time—10.2.**
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, John Allen (Whiting); 2, John Oakley, (Roosevelt); 3, Francis Lentvorsky (Whiting); 4, Travis Buggs (Washington). **Time—22.3.**
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Patrick Donley (Crown Point); 2, Ray Kuzos (Hammond High); 3, Ray Kuzos (Hammond High); 4, Ken Downing (Valparaiso). **Time—52.3.**
- Half Mile Run**—1, Jack Florence (Hammond High); 2, Bob Eigelsbach (Valparaiso); 3, Bill Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Albert Jackson (Washington). **Time—2:06.**
- Mile Run**—Roland Brauer (Hammond High); 2, John Gall (Griffith); 3, Lee McNeil (Hammond High); 4, Bob Eigelsbach (Valparaiso). **Time—4:40.3.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Halliday (Washington); 2, James Stone (Whiting); 3, James Sane (Hammond High); 4, Bill Yedinak (Hammond High). **Time—15.7.**
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Halliday (Washington); 2, James Sane (Hammond High); 3, James Stone (Whiting); 4, Jefferson Browder (Roosevelt). **Time—20.0.**
- Mile Relay**—Crown Point. Team Members—Clarence Boesel, Patrick Donley, Bob Meadows, John Smead, Ronald Waymire. **Time—3:38.7.**
2, Hammond High. Team Members—Ronald Brauer, Jack Florence, Richard Helmer, Ray Kuzos, Walter Schaw, Bill Yedinak.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Gary Farn, Wayne Freeman, Robert George, Donald Lambert, James Sane, Donald Snow. **Time—1:32.7.**
2, Washington. Team Members—Fletcher Battle, Donald Bozeman, Travis Buggs, Warner Garrett, Charles Halliday, Norman Comer.
- Running High Jump**—1, Fletcher Battle (Washington); 2, Dick Blythe (Hammond High); 3, Donald Perry (Washington); 4, Dale Gillespie (Hammond Tech). **Height—6 ft. 1 in.**
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Donald Bozeman (Washington); 2, Robert George (Hammond High); 3, Louis Williams (Roosevelt); 4, John Medwetz (Roosevelt). **Distance—21 ft. 6¾ in.**
- Pole Vault**—1, Basil Kristoff (Hammond, Clark); 2, Med Walsh (Valparaiso); 3, Ron Lines (Valparaiso); 4, Clarence Bosel (Crown Point). **Height—11 ft. 8½ in.**

Shot Put—1, John Stasny (Hammond, Clark); 2, Jack Blackburn (Hammond, Tech); 3, Marcus Hmurovich (Hammond, Clark); 4, Louis Fox (Washington). Distance—46 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Hammond High School, 44 points.

Individual Point Winner—Charles Halliday (Washington, East Chicago), 11½ points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, William Bell (Warsaw); 2, Gary Hillebrand (Plymouth); 3, Jay Allen Morgan (Warsaw); 4, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ed Johnston (Warsaw); 2, John Hill (Rochester); 3, Gary Hillebrand (Plymouth); 4, Jay Allen Morgan (Warsaw). Time—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dick Katte (Warsaw); 2, Daryle Hill (North Webster); 3, Thames Bowman (Warsaw). Time—54.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Dick Brown (Bluffton); 2, Wayne Rapsavage (Warsaw); 3, Pat Boyle (Huntington); 4, David Becknell (Bourbon). Time—2:11.8.

Mile Run—1, Max Truex (Warsaw); 2, George Glass (Plymouth); 3, Roger Graff (Milford); 4, Gene Carroll (Huntington). Time—4:56.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Melvin Speicher (Chester Twp.); 2, Neil Barnhart (Wabash); 3, Fred Meyer (Bluffton); 4, Charles Morehead (Warsaw). Time—17.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Bell (Warsaw); 2, John Bowser (Warsaw); 3, Jack Clouse (Warren); 4, Robert Paulen (Huntington). Time—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members—Thames Bowman, Jim Heaton, Jim West, Dick Katte, Sam Joyner, George Knee. Time—3:48.8.

2, Wabash. Team Members—DeWayne Ross, Duane Devault, Richard Christman, Leonard Merrick, Max Miller, Joe Bell Carter.

Half Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members—William Bell, J. Allen Morgan, John Bowser, Ed Johnston, Charles Morehead. Time—1:38.5.

2, Columbia City. Team Members—Richard Dinius, Dick Rondeau, Dean Lemmon, Don Rondeau.

Running High Jump—1, Dean Horrick (Warsaw); 2, Richard Hoffman (South Whitley); 3, Nelson Hunter (Rochester); Tied for 4th, Rex Gentis (Petroleum), Bill Gentis (Petroleum), Don Rondeau

(Columbia City), John Yeater (Milford), Merle Sarber (Bourbon), (Merle Sarber won toss for 4th place). Height 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Chad Fornshell (Bluffton); 2, Larry Wilkinson (Larwill); 3, Don Rondeau (Columbia City); 4, Donald Breseke (Rochester). Distance—19 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—Tied for 1st, Bruce Bardsley (Warren Salamonie Twp.), Don Phend (Columbia City); Tied for 3rd, Phillip Taylor (Warsaw), Kenneth Lehman (Columbia City). Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, LeRoy Young (Chester Twp.); 2, Jim West (Warsaw); 3, Allen Grube (Rochester); 4, Robert Murbach (Jefferson Twp.). Distance—46 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 66½ points.

Individual Point Winner—William Bell (Warsaw), 12½ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Edward Shearer (Broad Ripple); 2, Carter Collins (Warren Central); 3, Bill Mace (Shortridge); 4, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Sexson (Technical); 2, Carter Collins (Warren Central); 3, Edward Shearer (Broad Ripple); 4, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Malone (Shortridge); 2, Gene Lindner (Technical); 3, Kenneth Hughey (Broad Ripple). Time—53.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Graham (Technical); 2, Bob Bruce (Shortridge); 3, Norman Wilson (Technical); 4, Tom Welton (Broad Ripple). Time—2:02.8.

Mile Run—1, Max Fiscus (Technical); 2, James Farson (Technical); 3, Max Griffey (Fortville); 4, Carl Richey (Greenfield). Time—4:45.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Edwards (Technical); 2, Paul Morris (Carmel); 3, Donald Lineback (Technical); 4, Larry Smith (Noblesville). Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Smith (Noblesville); 2, Jim Edwards (Technical); 3, Donald Lineback (Technical); 4, Arlen Whitaker (Greenfield). Time—21.5.

Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Keith Branham, Larry Graham, Gene Lindner, Joe Sexson, Adell Turner, Norman Wilson. Time—3:32.7.

2, Broad Ripple—Team Members—Harold Besse, Wesley Grebe, John Higley, Kenneth Hughey, Maynard Poland, Charles Yott.

Half Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Bob Bruce, Bob Feasler, Bill Mace, Charles Malone, Jim Mossler, Sandy Trusler. Time—1:36.8.
2, Technical. Team Members—Charles Jones, David Lewis, Herman Lewis, George Sluder, James Twigg, Runnels Fischer.

Running High Jump—Tie for 1st, Cedric Ransom (Warren Central) Orville Stonebraker (Technical); Tie for 3rd, Jim Gary (Sheridan) Donald Sexson (Technical). Height—5 ft. 8½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Sandy Trusler (Shortridge); 2, Harold Besse (Broad Ripple); 3, Jerry Garrett (Broad Ripple); 4, Don Husong (Lebanon). Distance—19 ft. 10½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Black (Warren Central); 2, Larry Stallwood (Shortridge); 3, Wesley Grebe (Broad Ripple); 4, Russell Jackson (Technical). Height—10 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, John Higley (Broad Ripple); 2, Allen Moore (Warren Central); 3, Robert Ozman (Technical); 4, Bob Gorgal (Shortridge). Distance—46 ft. 4½ in.

Winning School—Technical (Indpls), 59-5/7 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jim Edwards (Technical, Indianapolis), 8 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

Wilbur S. Barnhart, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Burriss (Danville); 2, Donald Jones (Southport); 3, Jerry Walker (Howe); 4, Richard Chaplin (Howe). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Donald Jones (Southport); 2, Leon Voris (Morristown); 3, Richard Chaplin (Howe); 4, Jerry Walker (Howe). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, William Stafford (Howe); 2, Bill Williams (Manual); 3, William Etienne (Danville). Time—53.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Richard McClain (Washington); 2, Robert Eade (Howe); 3, Richard Hildreth (Howe); 4, Bill Latshaw (Shelbyville). Time—2:08.3.

Mile Run—1, Dave Boucher (Howe); 2, Paul Goble (Morristown); 3, Richard Hayes (Shelbyville); 4, Thomas Rusler (Washington). Time—4:42.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Eddie Kernodle (Washington); 2, Don Thomas (Howe); Mike Merchant (Howe); Ronald Cherry (Clayton). Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Thomas (Howe); 2, Eddie Kernodle (Wash-

ington); 3, Richard Allen (Howe); 4, James Barnes (Charlton); Time—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Dave Boucher, Ronnie McMasters, Don Meek, Mike Merchant, William Stafford, Claude Stuart. Time—3:40.5.

2, Washington. Team Members—Kenneth Barnes, Joe Bogue, Dick McLain, Norman Perry, Jack Scoggan, Bill Smith.

Half Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Richard Chaplin, Jim Jenkins, Harold Kouns, Joe Mattingly, Don Thomas, Jerry Walker. Time—1:36.2.

2, Southport. Team Members—Don Jones, Dick Pittman, Ed Staab, Denzil Wasson, Delbert Willsey, Jack Wilson.

Running High Jump—1, Donald Repass (Washington); 2, (Tied) Robert Boone (Washington) Claude Stuart (Howe); 4, Bill Edwards (Decatur Central) (Edwards tied with Harold Holderfield (Decatur Central) and Harold Kouns (Howe, Indianapolis). Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Barnes (Charlton); 2, Tom Figg (Washington); 3, David Haynes (Mt. Auburn); 4, William Hudson (Decatur Central). Distance—20 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Nyers (Manual); 2, David Haynes (Mt. Auburn); 3, John Sharp (Danville); 4, Wayne Sigman (Beech Grove) (Sigman tied with Ronnie Fox (Howe) Tom Kegley (Southport) Don Pitcher (Washington). Height—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Don Repass (Washington); 2, Raleigh Cox (Waldron); 3, Jamie Orem (Waldron); 4, Harold Holderfield (Decatur Central). Distance—44 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Howe, 56-1/12 points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Thomas (Howe, Indianapolis), 10½ points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Vernon (Logansport); 2, Billy Minglin (Logansport); 3, Robert Burocker (Sweetser); 4, Charles Hickman (Kokomo). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, John Vernon (Logansport); 3, Don Ward (Marion); 4, Roy Bollett (Sweetser). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Don Ward (Marion); 2, Mel Bellamy (Kokomo); 3, Dave Thomas (Logansport). Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Tom Archey (Marion); 2, Jack Deal (Marion);

3, Gene Harkins (Logansport); 4, Henry Prine (Fairmount). Time—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Bill Heck (Kokomo); 2, William Bills (Marion); 3, James Magnett (Jefferson Twp.); 4, Gerald Guyer (Peru). Time—4:42.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Toye (Kokomo); 2, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 3, Gene Jackson (Peru); 4, Charles Johnson (Fairmount). Time—14.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Toye (Kokomo); 2, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 3, Charles Johnson (Fairmount); 4, Dale Crowder (Delphi). Time—20.4.

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Don Kinder, Dave Lott, Chad Chadbourne, Mel Bellamy, Tom Adams, Don Adams. Time—3:35.6.
2, Delphi. Team Members—Marion Wingard, James McKinley, Robert Moore, Donald Harshman, Don Burkhalter, Robert Johnson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Milton Coleman, Chas. Hickman, Frank Rouse, Ken Toye, Jim DeWitt, John Hudson. Time—1:33.7.
2 Logansport. Team Members—Billy Minglin, Larry Hardin, Dave Thomas, John Vernon, Wally Koch, Robin Antrim.

Running High Jump—Tie for 1st, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa), Phil Mitchell (Kokomo); 3, Tie, Robert Johnson (Delphi), Gene Pearson (Western), Don Hooker (Marion); (Johnson drew 3rd; Pearson drew 4th). Height—5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, Ray Nix (Peru); 3, Joe Weaver (Delphi); 4, Joe Powell (Kokomo). Distance—21 ft. 9 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Stambaugh (Clay Twp.); 2, Tied, Junior Phipps (Kokomo), Bill Wilson (Fairmount), James Darland (Galveston). Phipps drew 2nd; Wilson 3rd; Darland 4th. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Bill Norkus (Marion); 2, Richard Brown (Twelve Mile); 3, Jerry Lane (Northwestern); 4, LaVerne Clark (Lucerne). Distance—51 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 63 points.

Individual Point Winner—Ken Toye and Milton Coleman (Kokomo), 12½ points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 2, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 3, John Gary (Central, South Bend); 4, George Gondek (Isaac Elson, Michigan City). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 3, Wayne Rupenthal (LaPorte); 4, Robert Brooks (Isaac Elson, Michigan City). Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dick Davisson (LaPorte); 2, Bezell Wands (Washington, South Bend); 3, Dick Love (Mishawaka). Time—53.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Ralph Long (Riley, South Bend); 2, George Zimmerman (Mishawaka); 3, Thomas Olschewsky (John Adams, South Bend); 4, Terry Chastain (Mishawaka). Time—2:06.4.

Mile Run—1, Bob Holm (LaPorte); 2, Steve Hupp (LaPorte); 3, Nuelan Rehlander (Westville); 4, Leiw Williams (Mishawaka). Time—4:50.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Gangwer (Westville); 2, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 3, John Kost (Walkerton); 4, Merle Cook (Knox Community). Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 2, Dave Gangwer (Westville); 3, Bill Barrett (Central, South Bend); 4, Duane Wardlow (Mishawaka). Time—21.8.

Mile Relay—1, Washington, South Bend. Team members—Steve Boskey, Albert Cashaw, Joe Lyczynski, Pete Pica, Bezell Wands. Time—3:41.5.
2, LaPorte. Team Members—Tom Boyd, John Custer, Dick Davison, Gordon Gill, Bob Holm, Michael Milligan.

Half Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Dale Birtch, Dave Bowell, Gordon Glanders, Bucky Haag, Wayne Rupenthal, Tom Waling. Time—1:36.6.

2, Central, South Bend. Team Members—Jim Coleman, Robert Cobb, John Gary, Richard Laughlin, Richard Mull, Paul Grooms.

Running High Jump—Tie for 1st—Richard Briggs (John Adams, South Bend) (1st Ribbon); Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend) (2nd Ribbon); Dale Birtch (LaPorte) (3rd Ribbon); 6-way tie for Fourth, Bill Forrest (Washington, South Bend) (4th Ribbon and Regional Contender); Jack Richardson (San Pierre) Theophilus Lewis (Central, South Bend), Bob Elliott (Westville), Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka), Jack Benjamin (Mishawaka). Height—5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Gondek (Isaac Elston, Michigan City); 2, Brealon Donaldson (Isaac Elston, Michigan City); 3, Jack Richardson (San Pierre); 4, Jack Rieff (Mishawaka). Distance—20 ft. 3½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie for 1st, Bill Forrest (Washington, South Bend) (1st Ribbon); Brealon Donaldson (Isaac Elston, Michigan City) (2nd Ribbon); Dick Liechty (Riley South Bend) (3rd Ribbon); Tie for fourth, Keith Stone (Washington-Clay) (4th Ribbon and Regional Contender) Ronald Williamowski (Riley, South Bend). Height—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Wayne Glassman (LaPorte); 2, Jerry Jacobs (Riley, South Bend); 3, Clarence Krueger (Central, South Bend); 4, William McGuire (Knox Community). Distance—50 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—LaPorte, 47½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Bucky Haag (LaPorte), 10½ points.

MUNCIE (BURRIS)

M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Anthony DeBonis (Elwood); 2, David Barr (Muncie Burris); 3, Richard Riggin (Royerton); 4, Ronnie McWilliams (Parker). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Anthony DeBonis (Elwood); 2, Jack Thompson (Alexandria); 3, Burdell Davis (Muncie Central); 4, Jack Hinshaw (Elwood). Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Morgan (Anderson); 2, Fritz Ernst (Muncie Burris); 3, David Hufford (Union City). Time—52.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Donald Hunt (Anderson); 2, Carl Jaeger (Muncie Burris); 3, John Snyder (Elwood); 4, Donald Strine (Hartford City). Time—2:01.8.

Mile Run—1, Robert Vickers (Anderson); 2, Richard Moore (Anderson); 3, Orves Ramseyer (Montpelier); 4, Jim Jones (Markleville). Time—4:35.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Victor Peck (Anderson); 2, Richard Emens (Muncie Burris); 3, Ralph Needler (Montpelier); 4, Kent Uptgraft (Hartford City). Time—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Victor Peck (Anderson); 2, Kenneth Hancher (Elwood); 3, Richard Emens (Muncie Burris); 4, Norman Carroll (Knightstown). Time—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Ronald Etherington, Haynes Harrington, Max Hayden, Richard Moore, Jerry Morgan, Paul Plummer. Time—3:38.7.

2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Dick Clock, Clarence Crawford, Robert Crawford, James Dee, Jerry Douglas, Gerald Wright.

Half Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—J. D. Alder, Wm. Broadnax, Jack Dawson, James Leverette, Milton Mills, Roger Whitehead. Time—1:37.1.

2, Elwood. Team Members—Warren Alexander, Anthony DeBonis, Kenneth Hancher, Jack Hinshaw, John Hocker, King Huntsinger.

Running High Jump—1, Haynes Harrington (Anderson); 2, Ben Walker (Muncie Central); 3, Three-way tie for 3rd, Carl Miller (Muncie Central), Don Puckett (New Castle), Chas. Brown (Markleville). Height—5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Dine (Pendleton); 2, Paul Plummer (Anderson); 3, William Leathers (Daleville); 4, James Leverette (Anderson). Distance—21 ft. 0 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Lounsbury (Muncie Central); 2, Albert Harris (Anderson); 3, Verne Petry (Anderson); 4, Harold Everhart (Montpelier). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Conner (Muncie Burris); 2, Gilbert Coleman (Muncie Central); 3, William Matthews (Anderson); 4, Paul Plummer (Anderson). Distance—48 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Anderson, 66 points.

Individual Point Winner—Anthony DeBonis, Elwood, 11½ points.

NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Everdon (New Albany); 2, James Ashton (Jeffersonville); 3, James McNary (Vevay); 4, Gerald Huth (New Albany). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Ashabranmer (Salem); 2, Don Everdon (New Albany); 3, Gerald Huth (New Albany); 4, Jack Wann (Jeffersonville). Time—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Tyler (New Albany); 2, Leslie Taylor (Jeffersonville); 3, James McNary (Vevay). Time—52.7.

Half Mile Run—1, E. B. Combs (Jeffersonville); 2, J. C. Teeple (Charlestown); 3, Sheldon Garriott (Salem); 4, James Eades (Madison). Time—2:06.8.

Mile Run—1, James Eades (Madison); 2, Clyde Harrison (Salem); 3, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 4, Don Powers (Seymour). Time—4:42.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Mattox (Seymour); 2, Kent Trinkle (New Albany); 3, Ken Musselman (Jeffersonville); 4, William James (Seymour). Time—16.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Wm. Pogue (Scottsburg); 2, Kent Trinkle (New Albany); 3, Bobby Branaman (Salem); 4, Ken Musselman (Jeffersonville). Time—23.

Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—Wm. Jackson, Ronnie White, Fred Botts, Jerry Tyler, Tom Tush, Nat Wainscott. Time—3:43.

2, Salem. Team Members—Joe Jackson, Randy Knight, Ronald Akin, Robert Cauble, Gary Graves, Jerry Horner.

Half Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members—James Ashton, E. B. Combs, Douglas Johnson, Gene Mitchell, Joel Shively, Jack Wann. Time—1:38.4.

2, Vevay. Team Members—Charles Furnish, Don Hyde, John Lamson, James McNary, N. Scudder, Royce Stiening.

Running High Jump—1, William Friel (Scottsburg); 2, 4-way tie, Conrad Schulte (Jeffersonville) (2nd ribbon) H. B. Falls (Charlestown), (3rd ribbon) Larry Dickson (Silver Creek), (4th ribbon) Richard Mattox (Seymour) (Lost toss for 4th). Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Russell Calkins (Jeffersonville); 2, Jack Bonham (Salem); 3, Ray Snider (New Albany); 4, William Pogue (Scottsburg). Distance—18 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Bonham (Salem); 2, Tie for 2nd, James Hamelman (New Albany) (2nd ribbon) Chester Smithers (New Albany) (3rd ribbon); 4, Tie for 4th, Steve Hamilton (Charlestown), Harry Knight (Salem), Hamilton won toss. Height—10 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, James Ashton (Jeffersonville); 2, Terry Thom (New Albany); 3, Ronald Ferrell (Charlestown); 4, Mel Freiberger (New Albany). Distance—46 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 46 points.

Individual Point Winner—James Ashton, Jeffersonville, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

RICHMOND

James C. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, James Peters (Richmond); 2, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 3, Myron Hutson (Richmond); 4, Richard Bradley (Rushville). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, James Peters (Richmond); 2, Bob Dare (Harrison Twp); 3, Charles Robertson (Richmond); 4, John Brown (Rushville). Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Billy Lockhart (Richmond); 2, Bill Burris (Centerville); 3, Jim Cihlar (Centerville). Time—53.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Keen (Richmond); 2, Richard Bradley (Rushville); 3, Duane Eakins (Rushville); 4, John Katzor (Morton Memorial). Time—2:11.

Mile Run—1, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 2, Kent Bowen (Richmond); 3, George Roland (Carthage); 4, Robert Haler (Cambridge City). Time—4:50.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gerald Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Troy Morris (Richmond); 3, Ronnie Bass (Richmond); 4, Max Brown (Connersville). Time—16.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Marshall (Rushville); 2, Troy Morris (Richmond); 3, Thomas Hothouse (Richmond); 4, Max Brown (Connersville). Time—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Rushville. Team Members—Richard Bradley, John Brown, Kenneth Clark, William Marshall, Duane Eakins. Time—3:43.4.

2, Centerville. Team Members—Paul Widau, Duane Gunn, Jim Cihlar, Bill Burris, Vern Knipp.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Billy Lockhart, Charles Robertson, Myron Hutson, James Peters, Tom Fletcher, Gene Murray. Time—1:37.

2, Morton Memorial. Team Members—Roy Wheeler, John Brown, Charles Darling, Phil Etheridge, Elmer Moore.

Running High Jump—1, Gerald Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Jack Davis (Richmond); 3, Louis Dickman (Batesville); 4, Tie, Jack Cruse (Rushville) (Won Toss), M. Brown (Connersville). Height—5 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Talbert (Hagerstown); 2, Tom Fletcher (Richmond); 3, Jack Cruse (Rushville); 4, Robert Rice (Richmond). Distance—20 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie for 1st, Russell Tinsley (Richmond) (1st ribbon); Jack Kirk (Rushville) (2nd ribbon); Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial) (3rd ribbon); Charles Tanner (Cambridge City) (4th ribbon). Height—10 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Jon Benedict (Rushville); 2, Richard Murley (Richmond); 3, Howard Alexander (Cambridge City); 4, Robert Jackson (Carthage). Distance—46 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Richmond, 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ points.

Individual Point Winner—James Peters, Richmond, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

TERRE HAUTE (GARFIELD)

James F. Conover, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Flood (Wiley); 2, Larry Harris (Sullivan); 3, Fred Baker (Crawfordsville); 4, Wayne Guy (Wiley). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Flood (Wiley); 2, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 3, Larry Harris (Sullivan); 4, Wayne Guy (Wiley). Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Allen Thompson (Garfield); 2, Louis Russell (Wiley); 3, Dave Adams (Cayuga). Time—53.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Couch (Lincoln); 2, Bill Woods (Brazil); 3, Robert Westfall (Greencastle); 4, Floyd McGoffney (Gerstmeyer Tech). Time—2:13.9.

Mile Run—1, Ted Snyder (Lincoln); 2, Charles Powers (Bicknell); 3, Wayne Kirk (Lincoln); 4, Glenn Barnett (Brazil). Time—4:39.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Loren Kinderman (Newport); 2, Sylvester Sut-

ton (Garfield); 3, Don Williams (Newport); 4, George Domeika (Clinton). Time—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Horn (Wiley); 2, George Domeika (Clinton); 3, Fred Endicott (Crawfordsville); 4, Harold Tribby (Attica). Time—21.6.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Kenneth Hannum, Dennis Manual, Dewey Manual, Louis Russell, Don Struble, Dave Topping. Time—3:46.5.

2, Lincoln. Team Members—Larry Couch, Robert Hansen, Billy Johnson, John Korb, Roy Pruitt, Ted Snyder.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—John Flood, Wayne Guy, William Miles, Jackie Mitchell, Herman Roberts, James Weir. Time—1:36.5.

2, Garfield. Team Members—Robert Bolinger, Don Jennings, Sylvester Sutton, Allen Thompson, Don Hatfield, Victor Jesser.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Norman Stark (Cayuga), James Crosby (Roachdale) (Stark won toss); 3, Marvin Sweeney (Lincoln); 4, Ralph Sampson (Brazil). Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Belser (Cayuga); 2, John Nierste (Lincoln); 3, Milton Sanders (Bridgeton); 4, Richard Duncan (Sullivan). Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Donald Waltz (Linden); 2, Norman Stark (Cayuga); 3, Tie Donald McCurdy (Cayuga), Walter Wilcox (Gerstmeyer Tech) (McCurdy won toss). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Tanner (Attica); 2, Bud Frost (Wiley); 3, Jim Belser (Cayuga); 4, Bob Mahoney (Greencastle). Distance—46 ft. 4¼ in.

Winning School—Wiley, 43 points.

Individual Point Winner—John Flood (Wiley, Terre Haute), 12½ points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1952

BLOOMINGTON

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, Clifford Young (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Larry Harris (Sullivan); 4, James Martin (Lincoln, Evansville). Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Henderson (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Clifford Young (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 4, John Hogue (Columbus). Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—John Howe (Columbus); 2, Allen Thompson (Garfield, Terre Haute); 3, David Romerhaus (Central, Evansville). Time—50.3.

Half Mile Run—1, James Ely (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Larry Couch (Vincennes); 3, James Bures (Bloomington); 4, Ronnie Pence (Columbus). Time—2:00.4.

Mile Run—1, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington); 2, Tim Winiger (University, Bloomington); 3, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 4, Marion Mills (Tell City). Time—4:29.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Richard Drake (Columbus); 3, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville); 4, Beddow Echols (Lincoln, Evansville). Time—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Drake (Columbus); 2, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 3, Bert Cassidy (Bloomington); 4, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville). Time—21.0.

Mile Relay—Bosse, Evansville. Team Members—Ferrell Bennett, James Ely, Jackie Johnson, James Cussick, Paul Henderson. Time—3:34.4.

2, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—Kenneth Hannum, Dennis Manual, Dewey Manual, Louis Russell, Don Struble, Dave Topping.

Half Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members—Richard Drake, John Hogue, Ronnie Pence, Ed Yeley, Harry Horn, John Howe. Time—1:33.1.

2, Central, Evansville. Team Members—Ray Groven, Bill Parrish, Dave Romerhaus, Charles Thompson, Malcolm Rieley, Richard Thompson.

Running High Jump—1, Tie for 1st, Herb Harrah (Bloomfield) (1st ribbon); James Smallins (Lincoln, Evansville) (2nd ribbon); Lionel Clark (Lincoln, Evansville) (3rd ribbon); 4, Tie, Ronnie Cordell (Martinsville), William Friel (Scottsburg); Cordell won the toss for 4th. Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, Charles Thompson (Central, Evansville); 3, Jim Belser (Cayuga); 4, Richard Duncan (Sullivan). Distance—21 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Vernon Kaiser (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Tie, Norman Stark (Cayuga) (2nd ribbon); John Sciscoe (Bloomington) (3rd ribbon); 4, Tie, James Hamelman (New Albany), Henry Williams (Lincoln, Evansville); Hamelman won the toss for 4th. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Donald Glenn (Central, Evansville); 2, Charles Tanner (Attica); 3, Bud Frost (Wiley, Terre Haute); 4, John Morris (Shawswick). Distance—48 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Columbus, 35 points.

Individual Point Winner—Ed Yeley (Columbus), 12½ points.

FT. WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrup, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, John Vernon (Logansport); 3, William Bell (Warsaw); 4, Richard Van Horn (South Side). **Time**—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 3, Allen Morgan (Warsaw); 4, Ed Johnston (Warsaw). **Time**—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dallas Rhoads (North Side); 2, Don Ward (Marion); 3, Richard Katte (Warsaw). **Time**—52.5.
- Half Mile Run**—William Griswold (North Side); 2, James DeGraff (Elkhart); 3, Richard Snyder (Fremont); 4, Richard Brown (Bluffton). **Time**—2:06.5.
- Mile Run**—1, William Griswold (North Side); 2, Fred James (Fremont); 3, William Heck (Kokomo); 4, Max Truex (Warsaw). **Time**—4:40.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Toye (Kokomo); 2, Warren Anderson (South Side); 3, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 4, George Simmons (Central, Ft. Wayne). **Time**—15.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, Kenneth Toye (Kokomo); 3, William Bell (Warsaw); 4, Frank Rouse (Kokomo). **Time**—20 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Don Kinder, David Lott, Chad Chadbourne, Mel Bellamy, Tom Adams, Don Adams. **Time**—3:36.1.
2, North Side. Team Members—Dick Kowalczyk, Ed Mosshamer, Robert Prugh, Dallas Rhoads, Milton Smith, Devon Simon.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Warsaw. Team Members—William Bell, J. Allen Morgan, Ed Johnston, John Bowser, Chas. Morehead. **Time**—1:35.
2, North Side. Team Members—Clifford Dunton, Robert Ewing, James Long, James McGary, Leonard Snyder, James Wright.
- Running High Jump**—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, Richard Murray (Elkhart); Dean Horrick (Warsaw), Nelson Hunter (Rochester), John Thrapp (Kendallville), Merle Sarber (Bourbon), 5-way tie. Murray won the toss for 2nd; Horrick won the toss for 3rd; Hunter won the toss for 4th. **Height**—5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Chad Fornshell (Bluffton); 2, Ronald Thompson (North Side); 3, Milt Coleman (Kokomo); 4, Eugene Werbianskyj (Elkhart). **Distance**—20 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jack Stambaugh (Clay Township); 2, Tie, Jerry Stowe (Elkhart), David Michaels (Auburn), James Darland (Galveston), Jack Feagler (Garrett), Ken Lehmon (Columbia City),

Junior Phipps (Kokomo). Stowe won the ribbon for 2nd; Michaels won the ribbon for 3rd; Darland won the ribbon for 4th. **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, William Norkus (Marion); 2, Joe Checkley (Elkhart); 3, Leroy Young (Chester Twp.); 4, Richard Brown (Twelve Mile). **Distance**—49 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—North Side, 40 points.

Individual Point Winner—Warren Anderson (South Side, Ft. Wayne), 13 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 2, James Peters (Richmond); 3, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 4, Donald Jones (Southport). **Time**—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, James Peters (Richmond); 2, Carter Collins (Warren Central); 3, Joe Sexson (Technical); 4, Edward Shearer (Broad Ripple). **Time**—23.3.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Billy Lockhart (Richmond); 2, Wm. Stafford (Howe); 3, Bill Williams (Manual). **Time**—52.4.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Donald Hunt (Anderson); 3, Charles Keen (Richmond); 4, Larry Graham (Technical). **Time**—1:59.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Dave Boucher (Howe); 2, Robert Vickers (Anderson); 3, Richard Moore (Anderson); 4, Paul Goble (Morristown). **Time**—4:31.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gerald Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Victor Peck, (Anderson); 3, Don Thomas (Howe); 4, Mike Merchant (Howe). **Time**—15.8.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Thomas (Howe); 2, Larry Smith (Noblesville); 3, Jim Edwards (Technical); 4, Eddie Kernodle (Washington). **Time**—20.8.
- Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members—Ronald Etherington, Haynes Harrington, Max Hayden, Richard Moore, Jerry Morgan, Paul Plummer. **Time**—3:31.4.
2, Technical. Team Members—Keith Branham, Larry Graham, Gene Lindner, Joe Sexson, Adell Turner, Norman Wilson.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Technical. Team Members—Charles Jones, David Lewis, Herman Lewis, George Sluder, James Twigg, Runnels Fischer. **Time**—1:34.8.
2, Richmond. Team Members—Billy Lockhart, Charles Robertson, Myron Hutson, James Peters, Tom Fletcher, Gene Murray.

Running High Jump—1, Gerald Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Carl Miller (Muncie Central); 3, tie, Robert Boone (Washington), Don Puckett (New Castle). Boone won toss for 3rd. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Dine (Pendleton); 2, tie, James Leverett (Anderson), Wm. Leathers (Daleville); Leverett won the toss for 2nd; 4, tie, Tom Fletcher (Richmond), Paul Plummer (Anderson); Fletcher won the toss for 4th. Distance—21 ft. 3/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Lounsbury (Muncie Central); 2, Tie, Bill Black (Warren Central), John Sharp (Danville); Black won the toss for 2nd; 4, Tie, Richard Nyers (Manual), Albert Harris (Anderson); Nyers won the toss for 4th. Height—11 ft. 10 3/4 in.

Shot Put—1, John Higley (Broad Ripple); 2, Harold Conner (Muncie Burris); 3, Gilbert Coleman (Muncie Central); 4, Tie, Richard Murley (Richmond), Howard Alexander (Cambridge City); Murley won the toss for 4th. Distance—47 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 27 1/2 points.

Individual Point Winner—Gerald Swim, Cambridge City, 10 points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—Jim Coleman (Central); 2 Travis Buggs (East Chicago, Washington); 3, Francis Lentversky (Whiting); 4, Bucky Haag (LaPorte). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jim Coleman (Central); 2, John Allen Whiting); 3, John Oakley (East Chicago, Roosevelt); 4, Bucky Haag (LaPorte). Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Fritz Franz (Lafayette, Jefferson); 2, Earl Smith (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Lemuel Williams (Gary, Roosevelt). Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Ralph Long (Riley); 2, George Zimmerman (Mishawaka); 3, Serafin Nava (Gary, Froebel); 4, Thomas Olszewsky (Adams). Time—2:04.1.

Mile Run—1, Roland Brauer (Hammond High); 2, Leiw Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Bob Holm (LaPorte); 4, John Gall (Griffith). Time—4:41.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roger DeYoung (DeMotte); 2, James Stone (Whiting); 3, Theodore Traylor (Gary, Roosevelt); 4, Dave Gangwer (Westville). Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Halliday (East Chicago, Washington); 2, Nathaniel Hall (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Theodore Traylor (Gary, Roosevelt); 4, Roger DeYoung (DeMotte). Time—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Jefferson, Lafayette. Team Members—Dennis Plantings, Bill Niemantsurdriet, Charles Welkins, Fritz Franz, Don Carver, Dick Smith. Time—3:31.5.

2, Gary, Roosevelt. Team Members—Lemuel Williams, Wm. Dooley, Richard Campbell, Earl Smith, Franklin Gentry, Marvin Robinson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary, Roosevelt. Team Members—Lenwood Ayres, Nathaniel Hall, Albert Jones, James Pipkins, Theodore Traylor, Ervin Wallace. Time—1:34.0.

2, Hammond High. Team Members—Gary Farn, Wayne Freeman, Robert George, Donald Lambert, James Sane, Donald Snow.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Donald Perry (East Chicago, Washington), Fletcher Battle (East Chicago, Washington); Perry won the toss for 1st; 3, Dick Blythe (Hammond High); 4, Tie, Henry Davis (Gary, Roosevelt), Jess Crowder (Gary, Froebel), Dale Gillespie (Hammond Tech); Davis won the toss for 4th. Height—5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Earl Smith (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, James Pipkins (Gary, Roosevelt); 3, Donald Bozeman (East Chicago, Washington); 4, Brealon Donaldson (Isaac Elston, Michigan City). Distance—22 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Brealon Donaldson (Isaac Elston, Michigan City); 2, Tie, Dick Liechty (Riley), Basil Kristoff (Hammond, Clark); Liechty won the toss for 2nd; 4, Six-way tie, James Johnston (Hobart), Jerry Beres (Gary, Wirt), Charles Medema (Chester-ton), Bill Forrest (Washington), Keith Stone (Washington-Clay), Ron Lines (Valparaiso); Johnston won the toss for 4th. Height—12 ft. 4 3/4 in.

Shot Put—1, Wayne Glassman (LaPorte); 2, Jerry Jacobs (Riley); 3, Leonard Eason (Chester-ton); 4, Carl Morgan (Gary, Roosevelt). Distance—52 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Gary, Roosevelt, 37 1/3 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend), 10 points.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash

First—Travis Buggs (Washington, East Chicago).

Second—Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend).

Third—Robert Ewing (North Side, Ft. Wayne).

Fourth—Ed Yeley (Columbus).

Fifth—John Vernon (Logansport).

Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash

First—Robert Ewing (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Second—Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend).
 Third—Paul Henderson (Bosse, Evansville).
 Fourth—John Allen (Whiting).
 Fifth—James Peters (Richmond).
 Time—22.1.

440 Yard Dash

First—John Howe (Columbus).
 Second—Don Ward (Marion).
 Third—David Romerhaus (Central, Evansville).
 Fourth—Allen Thompson (Garfield, Terre Haute).
 Fifth—Lemuel Williams (Roosevelt, Gary).
 Time—49.9.

880 Yard Run

First—Larry Graham (Technical, Indianapolis).
 Second—Bob Bruce (Shortridge, Indianapolis).
 Third—James Ely (Bosse, Evansville).
 Fourth—Donald Hunt (Anderson).
 Fifth—Ralph Long (Riley, South Bend).
 Time—1:59.5.

Mile Run

First—William Griswold (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Second—Robert Vickers (Anderson).
 Third—Tim Winger (University, Bloomington).
 Fourth—Jerry Kerr (Bloomington).
 Fifth—Dave Boucher (Howe, Indianapolis).
 Time—4:27.8.

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Ken Toye (Kokomo).
 Second—Theodore Traylor (Roosevelt, Gary).
 Third—Victor Peck (Anderson).
 Fourth—Warren Anderson (South Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Fifth—Roger DeYoung (DeMotte).
 Time—14.6 (New Record).

180 Yard Low Hurdle

First—Warren Anderson (South Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Second—Ken Toye (Kokomo).
 Third—Charles Halliday (Washington, East Chicago).
 Fourth—Theodore Traylor (Roosevelt, Gary).
 Fifth—Don Thomas (Howe, Indianapolis).
 Time—19.6 (New Record).

Mile Relay

First—Roosevelt, Gary. Team Members—Earl Smith, Richard Campbell, Marvin Robinson, Lemuel Williams.
 Second—Bosse, Evansville.

Third—Technical, Indianapolis.
 Fourth—Jefferson, Lafayette.
 Fifth—Kokomo.
 Time—3:26.1 (New Record)

Half-Mile Relay

First—Columbus. Team Members—John Howe, John Hogue, Ronnie Pence, Ed Yeley.
 Second—Warsaw.
 Third—Hammond.
 Fourth—Roosevelt, Gary.
 Fifth—Richmond.
 Time—1:31.6.

Running High Jump

First—Warren Anderson (South Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Second—Lionel Clark (Lincoln, Evansville).
 Third—Gerald Swim (Cambridge City).
 Fourth—Dean Horrick (Warsaw).
 Fifth—Tie, Henry Davis (Roosevelt, Gary), Fletcher Battle (Washington, East Chicago).
 Height—6 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Earl Smith (Roosevelt, Gary).
 Second—James Pipkins (Roosevelt, Gary).
 Third—Milton Coleman (Kokomo).
 Fourth—Ronald Thompson (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
 Fifth—Chad Fornshell (Bluffton).
 Distance—23 ft. 2½ in. (New Record).

Pole Vault

First—Brealon Donaldson (Michigan City).
 Second—Jack Stambaugh (Clay Twp., Bunker Hill).
 Third—Tie, John Sharp (Danville), Jerry Lounsbury (Central, Muncie).
 Fifth—Tie, William Black (Warren Central, Indianapolis), David Michaels (Auburn), John Sciscoe (Bloomington), Vernon Kaiser (Bosse, Evansville), Norman Stark (Cayuga), Basil Kristoff (Clark, Hammond), James Johnston (Hobart), Richard Nyers (Manual, Indianapolis), Dick Liecty (Riley, South Bend).
 Height—12 ft. 7 in.

Shot Put

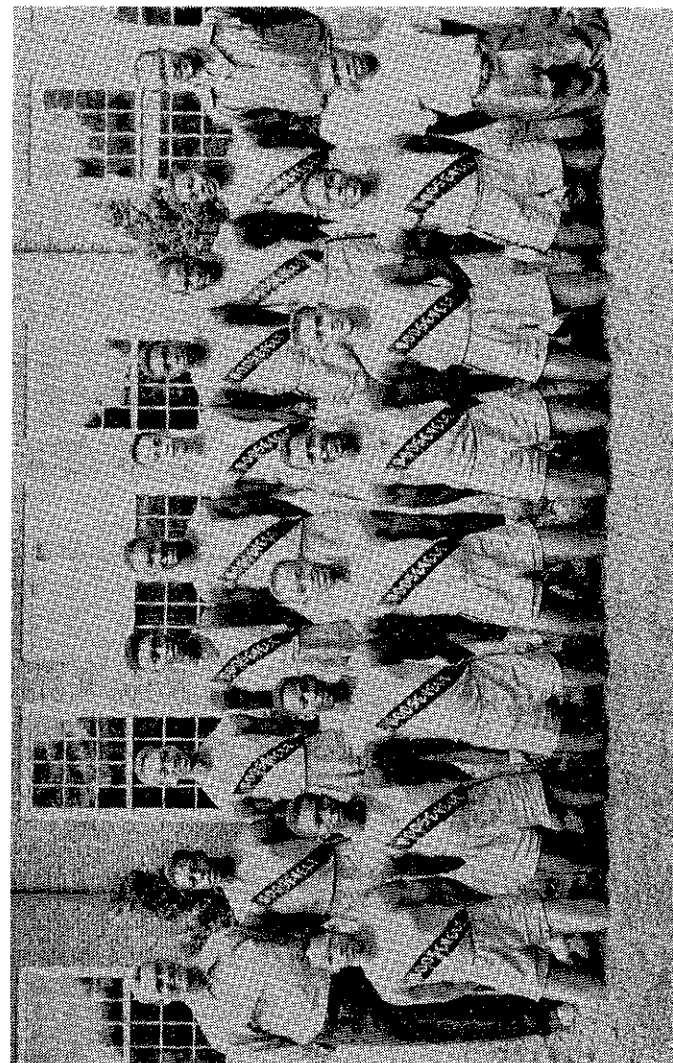
First—Bill Norkus (Marion).
 Second—Wayne Glassman (LaPorte).
 Third—Jerry Jacobs (Riley, South Bend).
 Fourth—Joe Checkley (Elkhart).
 Fifth—Leonard Eason (Chesterton).
 Distance—52 ft. 4 in.

Individual Point Winner—Warren Anderson (South Side of Ft. Wayne), 12 points.

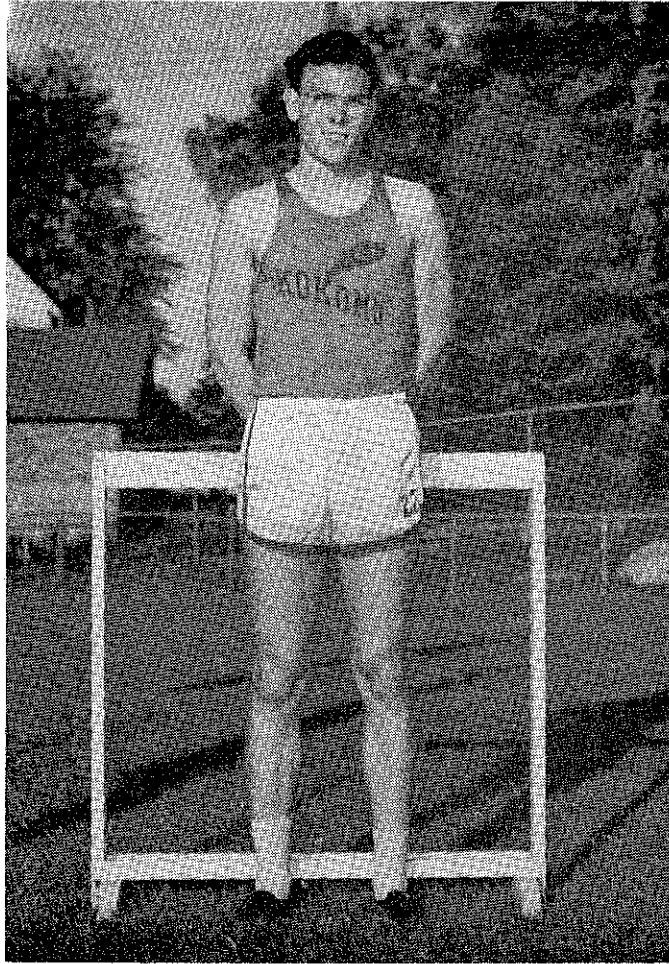
Winning School—Roosevelt, Gary, 30½ points.
Second—Columbus, 17 points.
Third—North Side, Ft. Wayne, 15 points.
Fourth—Bosse, Evansville, 14 1/9 points.
Fifth—Kokomo, 14 points.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

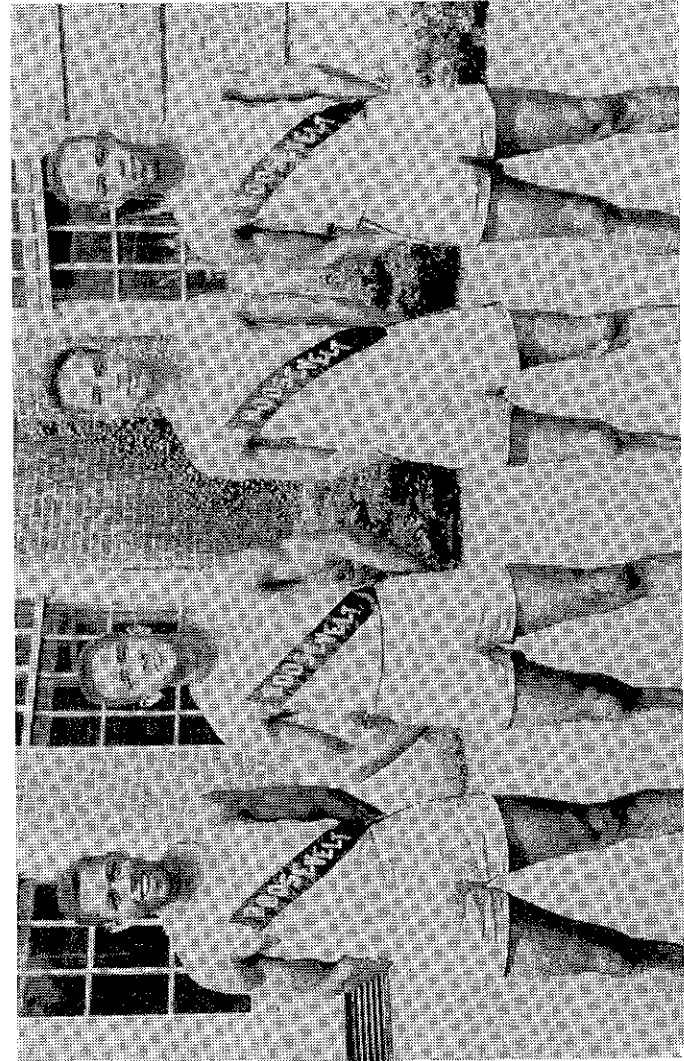
1904—Bloomington	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indps.) tied	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1934—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1935—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount Academy	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1913—Noblesville	1937—Kokomo
1914—Washington	1938—Hammond
1915—Washington	1939—Hammond
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1918—Rochester	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1919—Crawfordsville	1943—Burriss (Muncie)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1947—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1948—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)
1926—Kokomo	1950—Froebel (Gary)
1927—Kokomo	1951—Roosevelt (Gary)
	1952—Roosevelt (Gary)



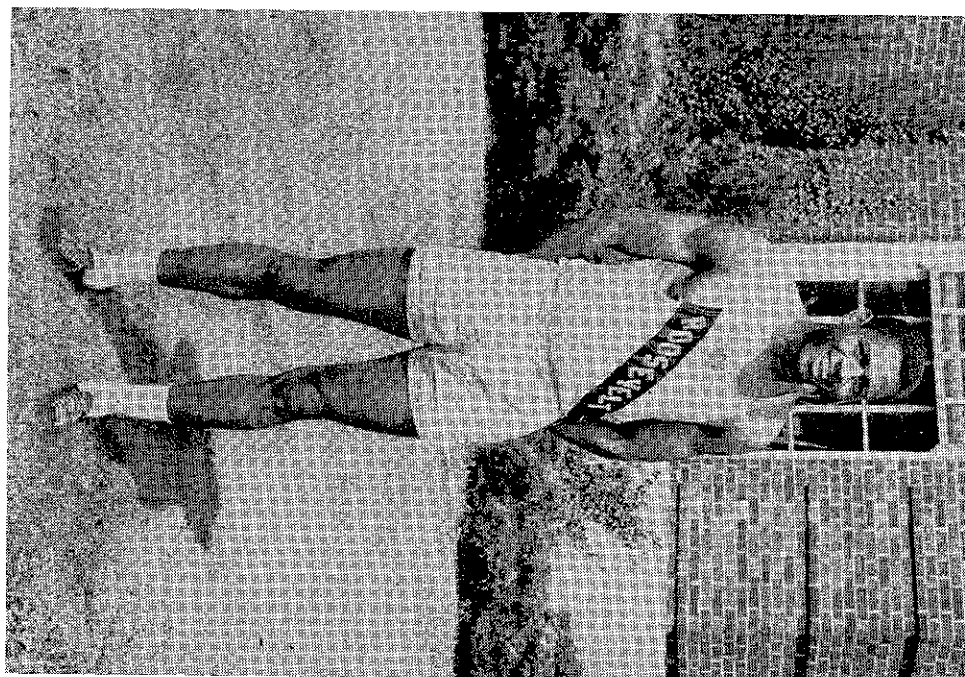
ROOSEVELT (Gary) HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Track and Field Champions



KEN TOYE
Kokomo High School
High Hurdle Champion (New Record)



ROOSEVELT (Gary) HIGH SCHOOL MILE RELAY TEAM
New State Record



EARL SMITH
 Roosevelt (Gary) High School
 Broad Jump Champion (New Record)

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.3 sec.	H. Carr	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	M. Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:22.3	J. Lambert	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1951
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.6 sec.	Ken Toye	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1952
200-Yard Hurdles	22.0 sec.	A. Adams	North Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis	1948
180-Yard Hurdles	19.6 sec.	W. Anderson	South Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis	1952
High Jump	6 ft. 4 1/4 in.	L. Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2 1/2 in.	E. Smith	Roosevelt (Gary)	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6 1/8 in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	55 ft. 5 1/4 in.	W. Brewer	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1947
Mile Relay	3:26.1	(Gary)	Roosevelt (Gary)	Indianapolis	1952
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.7 sec.	Froebel	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1950

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND
FIELD MEETS—1952**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$374.50	\$62.10	\$312.40		
Elkhart	393.50	242.42	151.08		
Evansville (Central)	207.00	113.92	93.08		
Ft. Wayne (North Side)....	56.50	127.27		\$70.77	\$25.00
Frankfort	102.50	58.28	44.22		
Gary	88.00	104.99		16.99	8.50
Hammond	94.75	41.20	53.55		
Huntington	16.50	114.95		98.45	25.00
Indianapolis (Technical) ..	674.00	115.67	558.33		
Indpls. (Washington)	286.00	70.35	215.65		
Kokomo	273.50	67.38	206.12		
Mishawaka	6.20	56.62		50.42	25.00
Muncie (Burris)	73.60	69.28	4.32		
New Albany	159.50	48.61	110.89		
Richmond	118.50	125.50		7.00	3.50
Terre Haute (Garfield) ...	63.50	47.30	16.20		
Totals.....	\$2,988.05	\$1,465.84	\$1,765.84	\$243.63	\$87.00

**FINANCIAL REPORT—REGIONAL TRACK MEETS
1952**

	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington (University)	\$195.60	\$375.04	\$	\$	\$179.44
Ft. Wayne (North Side)	499.20	461.31	18.94	18.95	
Indianapolis (Technical)	346.20	600.80			254.60
Mishawaka	150.00	354.25			204.25
Ribbons					26.93
Totals	\$1,191.00	\$1,791.40	\$18.94	\$18.95	\$665.22

**1952 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts

Gate Receipts (1869 tickets @ 75¢).....	\$1,401.75
Sale of Programs	96.16
Total Receipts	\$1,497.91

Disbursements

Indianapolis Board of School Commissioners (376 Meals @ \$1.00).....	376.00
Arsenal Technical Schools—Rental of Track.....	200.00
Officials (Abstract A)	507.50
Entertainment (Abstract B)	794.00
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant	50.00
C. B. Dyer, Trophy	69.26
Herff-Jones Company, Medals	242.06
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets)	65.50
Central Publishing Company (Programs).....	284.00
Numbers and Pins	11.25
Total Disbursements	\$2,599.57
Deficit	\$1,101.66

Abstract A (Officials)

W. E. Thurston, Referee-Starter	\$ 40.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course	20.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	20.00
O. H. Clark, Ticket Manager	15.00
Dr. Eddie Apple, Physician	10.00
Henry Bogue, Scorer	12.50
Louis Allen	7.50
R. D. Behlmer	7.50
Robert Belding	7.50
Jacob Caskey	7.50
Russell Clapper	7.50
S. G. Crickmore	7.50
Charles Dagwell	7.50
Paul Dill	7.50
William Eddy	7.50
George Farkas	7.50
George Gale	7.50
N. P. Hall	7.50
E. C. Hamilton	7.50
Harry Haught	7.50
W. H. Herbst	7.50
H. T. Hinshaw	7.50
Edward Howe	7.50
Alton James	7.50
Rowland Jones	7.50

Walter Jurkiewicz	7.50
William Lampert	7.50
Odus Landreth	7.50
Howard Longshore	7.50
Charles Maas	7.50
Justin Marshall	7.50
L. B. Maxwell	7.50
Glenn Miller	7.50
William Moon	7.50
Ernest Medcalfe	7.50
Powell Moorhead	7.50
Paul Myers	7.50
Harold Negley	7.50
Robert Nipper	7.50
Kyle Peters	7.50
Roscoe Pierson	7.50
Lawrence Pointer	7.50
Wallace Potter	7.50
Leonard Ragsdale	7.50
Fred Reeder	7.50
William Sanford	7.50
Dale Sare	7.50
John Southern	7.50
George Sprague	7.50
LaVerne Stewart	7.50
Thomas Stirling	7.50
Earl Terry	7.50
H. H. Thomas	7.50
William Treichler	7.50
Volney Ward	7.50
Alonzo Watford	7.50
A. M. Welchons	7.50
David Hine	7.50

\$507.50

Abstract "B" Entertainment

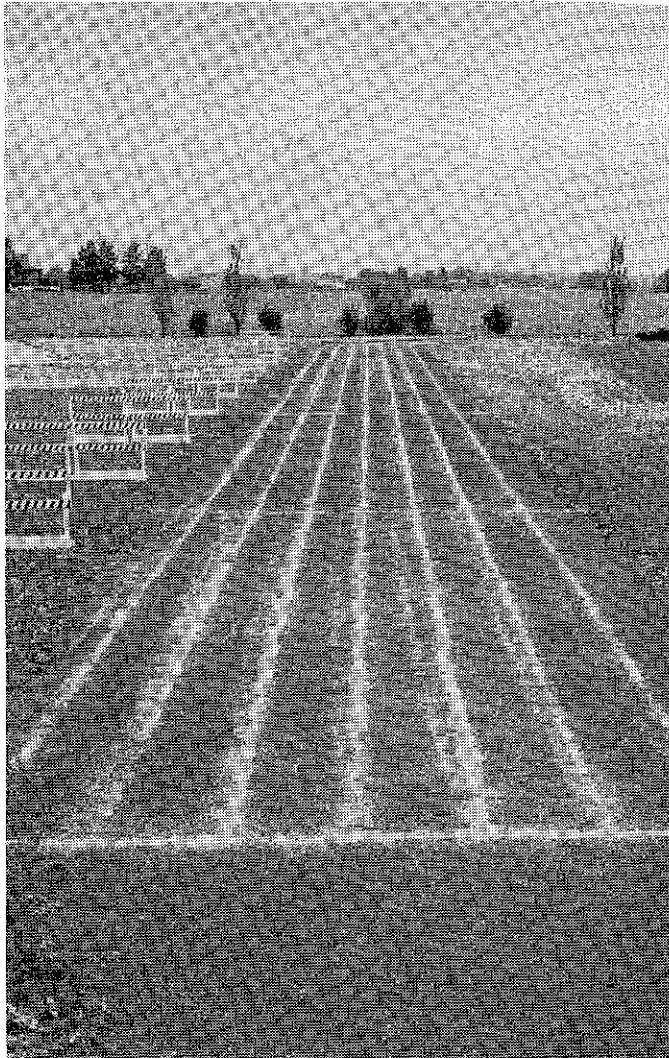
Anderson	\$ 22.00
Attica	8.00
Auburn	8.00
Bloomfield	8.00
Bloomington	12.00
Bluffton	12.00
Bosse (Evansville)	28.00
Burris (Muncie)	4.00
Cambridge City	4.00
Cayuga	12.00
Central (Evansville)	24.00
Central (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
Central (Muncie)	8.00
Central (South Bend)	8.00
Chesterton	8.00

248

Chester Twp. -(N. Manchester)	8.00
Clark (Hammond)	8.00
Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)	4.00
Columbus	14.00
Daleville	4.00
Danville	4.00
DeMotte	8.00
Elkhart	24.00
Fremont	12.00
Froebel (Gary)	8.00
Galveston	4.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	4.00
Griffith	8.00
Hammond	28.00
Hobart	8.00
Kokomo	20.00
Lafayette	14.00
LaPorte	16.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	24.00
Logansport	4.00
Marion	6.00
Martinsville	6.00
Michigan City	8.00
Mishawaka	12.00
Morton Memorial	4.00
Mt. Vernon	8.00
New Albany	8.00
New Castle	4.00
Noblesville	4.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	60.00
Pendleton	4.00
Richmond	18.00
Riley (South Bend)	16.00
Rochester	8.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	8.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	60.00
Shawswick	8.00
Southport	4.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	12.00
Sullivan	12.00
Tell City	8.00
Twelve Mile	8.00
University (Bloomington)	4.00
Lincoln (Vincennes)	12.00
Warren Central	6.00
Warsaw	32.00
Washington (E. Chicago)	24.00
Whiting	16.00
Wiley (Terre Haute)	12.00
Morristown	4.00

Total Entertainment \$ 794.00

249



ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK
 Fremont High School
 Completed in 1952

GOLF

Golf sectionals were held in four different sections of the state this year, as has been the plan the past few years. Sites were located at Bedford, Indianapolis, LaPorte and Ft. Wayne. A total of sixty-two schools were entered in these meets. Seventeen schools qualified for the state meet and three low medalists reached the final event.

Coffin Golf Course in Indianapolis was the scene of the state meet. The course was in good condition considering the great amount of rain the previous twenty-four hours.

Anderson High School led by Joseph Campbell, low medalist, toured the course in 308 strokes for first place among the foursomes. Central (South Bend), winner in 1951, was second with a score of 317. Shortridge, of Indianapolis quartet, posted a team total of 322 for the third position.

Joseph Campbell, of Anderson, shot a two under par 70 for low medalist honors. Herman Uebele of LaPorte came in second with a par 72 and Ed McCallum, of Crawfordsville, posted a 73 for third place.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Fourth Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 17

9:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

These rules are reprinted from April 1952 bulletin.

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall notify all competing schools if above time schedule is not followed.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1952 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Dubois	Lawrence
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)	Floyd	Martin
Bartholomew	Gibson	Monroe
Brown	Greene	Morgan
Clark	Harrison	Ohio
Clay	Jackson	Orange
Crawford	Jennings	Owen
Daviess	Jefferson	Perry
Dearborn	Knox	Pike

Posey
Ripley
Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS

(Lawrence Central)
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion

Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(John M. French, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE

(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)
Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday May 9, 1952, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the I.H.S.A.A. office and the Sectional Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is de-

cided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Four or less, one team; five to eight, two teams; nine to twelve, three teams; thirteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Sixteenth Annual
Saturday, May 24

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

The following is reprinted from the 1952 April bulletin.

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence Central High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at nine-thirty o'clock (9:30) (D.S.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF THE 1952 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VINCENNES	(323)	L. Pinkstaff, 81; R. Landry, 73; R. Fox, 83; J. Collins, 86.
BLOOMINGTON	(323)	J. Butcher, 75; P. Smith, 83; J. Jackson, 86; R. Terrell, 79.
MATER DEI WEST (EVANSVILLE)	(323)	M. Effing, 81; W. Scott, 82; P. Koressel, 79; W. Clevidence, 81.
COLUMBUS	(326)	J. Waltermire, 78; D. Goeller, 83; J. Lentz, 83; J. Hilycord, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: R. Landry (Vincennes), 73; J. Butcher (Bloomington), 75; D. Kriete (Seymour), 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Vincennes	323	10. Huntingburg	352
2. Bloomington	323	11. New Albany	353
3. Mater Dei West (Evansville)	323	12. Jasper	356
4. Columbus	326	13. Bedford	360
5. Reitz (Evansville)	328	14. Wiley (Terre Haute)	362
6. Martinsville	330	15. Madison	364
7. Seymour	334	16. Bosse (Evansville)	374
8. Central (Evansville)	343	17. French Lick	374
9. University (Bloomington)	346	18. Silver Creek	398
		19. Sullivan	405

FT. WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(323)	J. Campbell, 78; D. Granger, 77; I. Geiger, 80; J. Higginbotham, 88.
KOKOMO	(336)	W. Grant, 84; C. Chisholm, 88; D. Holt, 78; B. Snyder, 86.
ELMHURST	(354)	T. Kunneke, 89; K. Guyot, 84; P. Guyot, 101; W. Sims, 80.
MARION	(355)	J. Longacre, 81; J. Meredith, 92; L. Duckwall, 87; J. Bunch, 95.

LOW MEDALISTS: D. Granger (Anderson), 77; K. Rodewald (South Side, Ft. Wayne), 78; J. Campbell (Anderson), 78; Don Holt (Kokomo), 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson	323	8. Peru	383
2. Kokomo	336	9. Concordia (Ft. Wayne)	400
3. Elmhurst	354	10. Pendleton	402
4. Marion	355	11. Elwood	416
5. South Side (Ft. Wayne)	357	12. Winchester	432
6. Tipton	358	13. Decatur Catholic	443
7. Muncie Central	372		

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(312)	E. McCallum, 78; D. Hamm, 75; R. Hamm, 80; F. Ewoldt, 79.
HOWE (Indianapolis)	(313)	F. Kissick, 76; R. Theobald, 76; R. Boll, 78; D. Williams, 83.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.)	(316)	B. Dyar, 76; B. Kerr, 79; C. Meyer, 82; K. Fledderjohn, 79.
NEW CASTLE	(326)	J. Fromuth, 79; M. Edwards, 81; T. Tinkle, 81; B. Harris, 85.
BROAD RIPPLE (Indpls.)	(326)	K. Appel, 78; R. Williams, 80; J. McQuire, 83; D. Naegele, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: R. Morris (Lawrence Central), 73; D. Hamm (Crawfordsville), 75; F. Kissick (Howe), 76; R. Theobald (Howe), 76; B. Dyar (Shortridge), 76.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. Crawfordsville	312	7. Technical (Indpls.)	329
2. Howe (Indpls.)	313	8. West Lafayette	331
3. Shortridge (Indpls.)	316	9. Jeff (Lafayette)	336
4. Newcastle	326	10. Richmond	346
5. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	326	11. Washington (Indpls.)	349
6. Lawrence Central (Indpls.)	327	12. Connersville	380
		13. Cathedral (Indpls.)	407

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(317)	H. Uebele, 77; R. Boyd, 75; W. Bush, 83; F. Wood, 82.
LEW WALLACE (Gary)	(330)	J. Smith, 76; R. Rearick, 80; W. Kinder, 83; D. Stewart, 91.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(336)	T. Schaefer, 81; J. Vitou, 80; B. Dunfee, 87; R. Bueche, 88.
LOGANSFORT	(343)	J. Barnes, 85; B. Huntsinger, 83; B. Redding, 83; W. Mull, 92.
LOW MEDALISTS: R. Boyd (LaPorte), 75; J. Smith (Lew Wallace, Gary), 76; H. Uebele (LaPorte), 77.		

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	317	9. Riley (South Bend)	372
2. Lew Wallace (Gary)	330	10. Plymouth	372
3. Central (South Bend)	336	11. John Adams (S. Bend)	393
4. Logansport	343	12. Valparaiso	394
5. Mishawaka	351	13. Monticello	402
6. Hammond High	354	14. Kentland	407
7. Bishop Noll (Hammond)	362	15. Oxford	427
8. Michigan City	366		

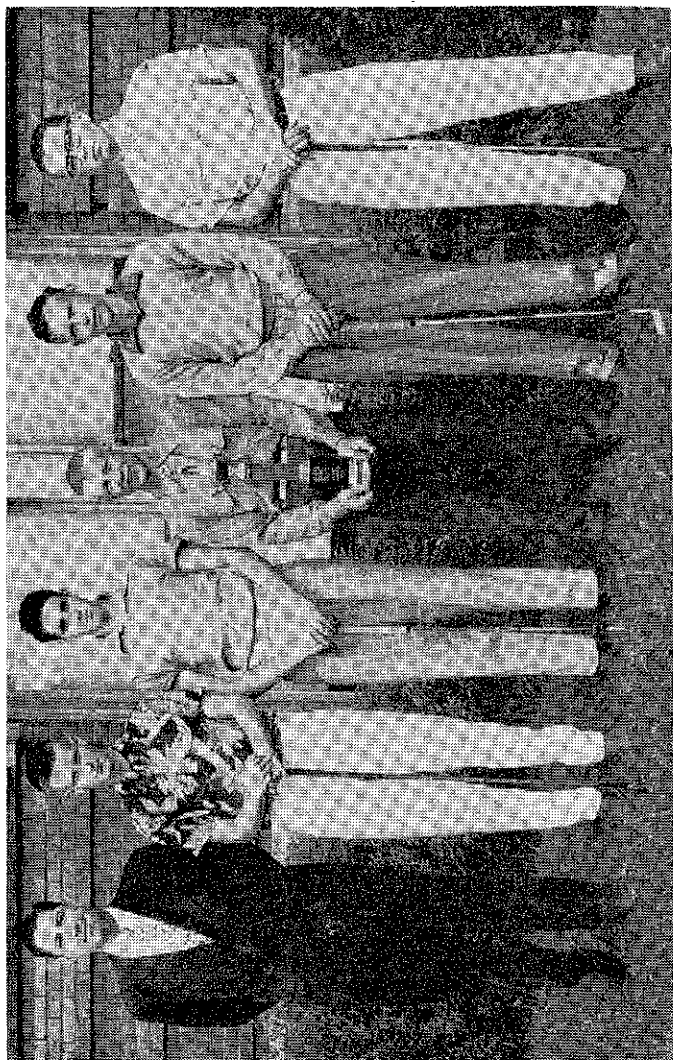
RESULTS OF THE 1952 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(308)	J. Campbell, 70; D. Granger, 78; I. Geiger, 84; T. Boots, 76.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(317)	T. Schaefer, 75; J. Vitou, 79; B. Dunfee, 79; D. Bueche, 84.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.)	(322)	B. Dyar, 84; B. Kerr, 77; C. Meyer, 82; K. Fledderjohn, 79.
LAPORTE	(326)	H. Uebele, 72; R. Boyd, 78; W. Bush, 84; F. Wood, 92.
LOGANSFORT	(326)	B. Redding, 75; L. Huntsinger, 83; B. Mull, 85; J. Barnes, 83.
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(326)	E. McCallum, 73; D. Hamm, 91; R. Hamm, 76; F. Ewoldt, 86.
HOWE (Indpls.)	(329)	F. Kissick, 83; R. Theobald, 76; R. Ball, 84; D. Williams, 86.

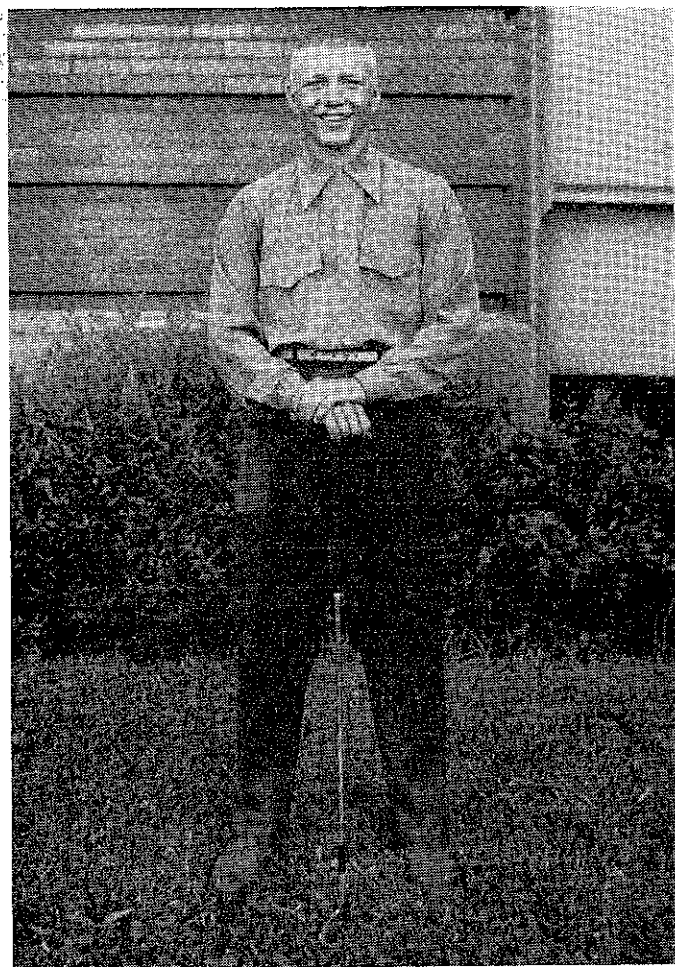
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
KOKOMO	(329)	B. Grant, 80; D. Holt, 78; B. Snyder, 84; C. Chisholm, 87.
LEW WALLACE (Gary)	(336)	J. Smith, 81; D. Rearick, 81; B. Kinder, 89; D. Stewart, 85.
BROAD RIPPLE (Indpls.)	(336)	K. Appel, 83; R. Williams, 85; D. Naegele, 82; J. McQuire, 86.
COLUMBUS	(340)	J. Waltermire, 81; D. Goeller, 87; J. Lentz, 87; J. Hilycord, 85.
NEW CASTLE	(346)	M. Edwards, 90; J. Fromuth, 78; T. Tinkle, 87; B. Harris, 91.
MATER DEI WEST	(347)	M. Effing, 81; W. Scott, 89; P. Koressel, 86; W. Clevidence, 91.
VINCENNES	(350)	R. Landrey, 81; L. Pinkstaff, 89; R. Fox, 99; J. Collins, 81.
BLOOMINGTON	(352)	J. Butcher, 82; P. Smith, 87; J. Jackson, 97; R. Terrel, 86.
MARION	(357)	J. Longacre, 82; J. Meredith, 97; L. Duckwall, 89; J. Bunch, 89.
ELMHURST	(369)	T. Kunneke, 81; K. Guyot, 100; B. Sims, 96; P. Guyot, 92.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: R. Morris (Lawrence Central), 79; K. Rode-wald (South Side, Ft. Wayne), 82; D. Kriete (Seymour), 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: J. Campbell (Anderson), 70; Herman Uebele (LaPorte), 72; E. McCallum (Crawfordsville), 73.



Anderson High School
1952 STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS



JOSEPH CAMPBELE
Anderson High School
Low Medalist State Golf Tournament

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SECTIONAL
GOLF MEETS—1952**

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$10.00	\$	\$10.00
Ft. Wayne (South Side)	10.00	65.00	75.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence Central)	10.00	39.00	49.00
LaPorte	10.00		10.00
Total Deficit paid by I.H.S.A.A.....			\$144.00

**STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT
May 24, 1952**

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	\$ 46.70
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	26.62
Mike Pollak—Meals (95 @ \$1.25).....	118.75
Fred Keesling, Manager	25.00
James Brandt, Starter	15.00
E. V. Rutherford, Scorer	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Fred Keesling, Expense	10.00
Score Sheets	4.00

Total Expenditures

\$266.07

I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEET CHAMPIONS

1932—Reitz of Evansville and Michigan City
 1933—Technical, Indianapolis
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1936—Technical, Indianapolis
 1937—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1938—Franklin and Riley of South Bend
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—NO MEET
 1947—Technical, Indianapolis
 1948—Technical, Indianapolis
 1949—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1950—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1951—Central, South Bend
 1952—Anderson

